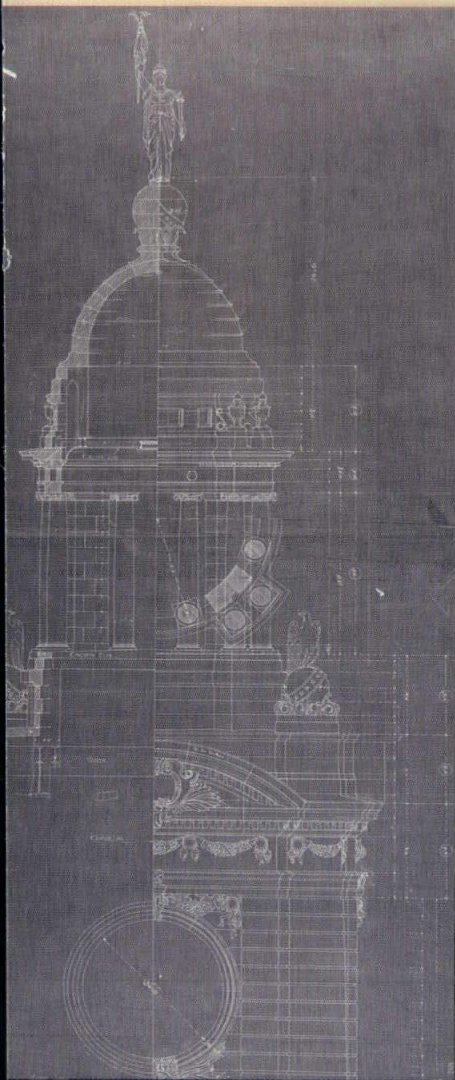
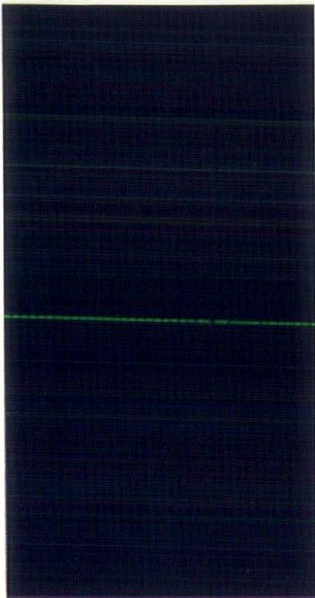
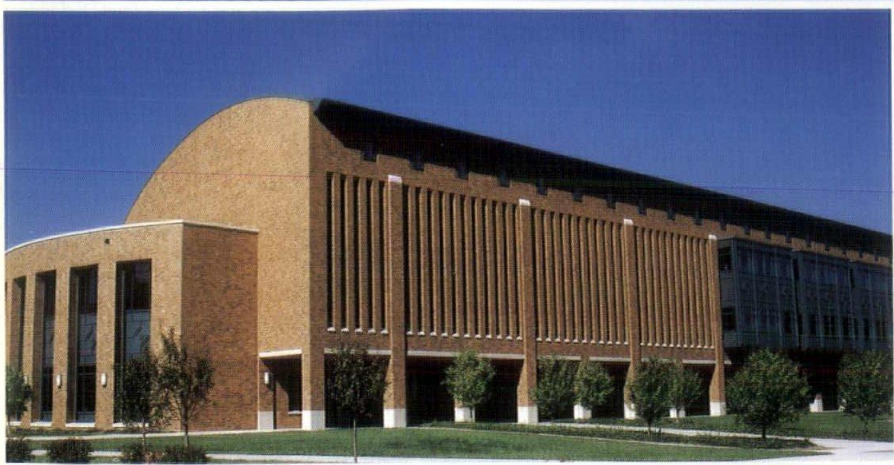


IOWA Architect

Issue No. 99:229 Fifteen Dollars



We Make Great Brick



Sioux City Brick & Tile Co.

712-258-6571

www.siouxcitybrick.com

United Brick & Tile

515-254-0196



CAST-IN BRICK SPANDREL PANELS: FABCON'S NEWEST PRODUCT

On the Forefront of Innovation —Start to Finishes

**1700 NEW YORK AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006**

JUL 21 1999

Fabcon is constantly developing new products and finishes that meet the current needs of the commercial building industry. Our precast panels are as aesthetically appealing as they are functional and cost-effective.

Fabcon's new spandrel panels are a case in point. Using their unique manufacturing process, Fabcon can now deliver spandrel panels that give you the design look you're after, along with the quality, fast construction and cost-savings you've come to expect with Fabcon's vertical panels.

Whatever the design or specifications, Fabcon will work with you to ensure each project's success, start to finish.

**Call Fabcon today or visit our website at:
www.fabcon-usa.com**



FAB CON

BUILD IT FAST TO LAST

Manufacturing & Sales Offices

Savage (800) 727-4444 Columbus (800) 900-8601 Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

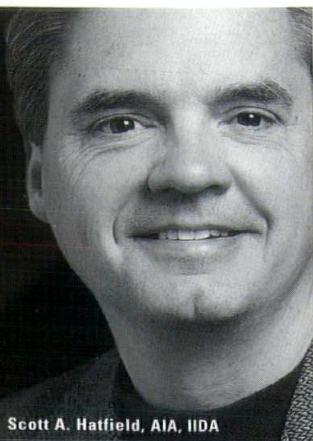
Regional Offices

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683 Chicago (800) 954-4444

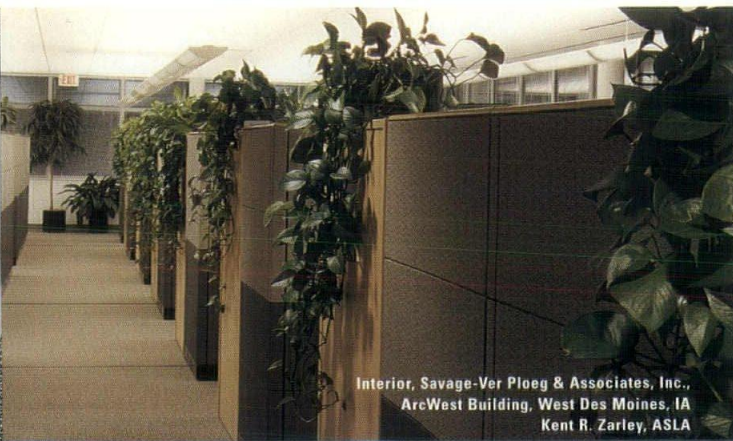
Des Moines (800) 247-5407 Detroit (248) 349-1710 Lexington (606) 745-6587

Milwaukee (800) 974-4446

**We first hired INNER FLORA for a client.
Then we hired them for OURSELVES.**



Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA



Interior, Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.,
ArcWest Building, West Des Moines, IA
Kent R. Zarley, ASLA



Hy-Vee Corporate Headquarters
West Des Moines, IA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA



INNER FLORA

"We've utilized Steve Codner and Inner Flora's interior foliage vision for nearly 30 years. The fact we asked them to participate as design consultants for Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc., speaks for itself."
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

"Inner Flora played an integral part in the design process and their ongoing maintenance assures our design vision."
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA

"It was a natural outgrowth of our company history to have Inner Flora on our team. Their professionalism and attention to detail dovetails with our own corporate philosophy. Inner Flora kicks."
Kent R. Zarley, ASLA

Inner Flora works to make interior foliage an integral part of your overall design – with plants thoughtfully specified to complement the aesthetics, environment, space definition, sound attenuation and traffic flow of your design.

More than a "plant supplier," you'll find Inner Flora respects, understands and appreciates architectural design. For nearly 30 years, Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc., has trusted our vision with clients including Hy-Vee, Pella Corporation and the Regency West Office Complex. We'd like to share and support your vision, too.

For your next project, call Inner Flora at 515-274-5907.

WWW



Designing for the Web.

MAUCK+ASSOCIATES
www.mauck.com



ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS®

LEVITT CENTER FOR UNIVERSITY ADVACEMENT , IOWA CITY, IOWA. ARCHITECTS: GWATHMEY SIEGEL, N.Y., N.Y. AND BROOKS BORG SKILES ARCHITECTURE/ENGINEERING, DES MOINES, IOWA. GENERAL CONTRACTOR: KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, IOWA CITY, IOWA. ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS, co. WAS CONTRACTED TO FURNISH AND INSTALL THE EXTERIOR ENVELOPE WHICH IS A DRAINED AND BACK-VENTILATED RAIN SCREEN UTILIZING BOTH ALUMINIUM PANELS AND 3" THICK INDIANA LIMESTONE. THE CONTRACT INCLUDED POLYAMIDE THERMALLY BROKEN CUSTOM-DESIGNED WINDOWS, CURTAIN WALL, SUNSCREENS, LOUVERS, AND EXTERIOR DOORS.

3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 515-255-1556 FAX 515-255-1510
E-MAIL: aws@architecturalwalls.com WEBSITE: <http://www.architecturalwalls.com>

Start Now

Editor

Stephen Knowles, AIA

Associate Editors

Cameron Campbell

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Marcy Schulte, AIA

Steve Strassburg, AIA

Managing Editor

Ellen Colella

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

James Gast, AIA

Shawn Gordon

Dan Hunt, AIA

Greg Harrison, AIA

Matt Niebuhr

James Phelps

Brent Schipper, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

Ed Storm, AIA

Channing Swanson, AIA

Kane Tewes

Robert Whitehead, AIA

Art Director

Kent Mauck

Publisher

Kent Mauck

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-6010

Advertising Manager

Jane Nieland

Mauck+Associates

515/243-6010

Fax 515/243-6011

Printing

Sutherland Companies, Montezuma, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa

Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Assistant Director, Marketing & Public

Relations

Ellen Colella

Administrative Assistant

Kerry Allen

President

Paul Mankins, AIA

President-Elect/1st Vice President

Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

2nd Vice President

John "Chip" Overton, AIA

Secretary

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Treasurer

Randall Cram, AIA

Directors

John Gere, AIA

Geoffrey Grimes, AIA

Kenneth Keith, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Rod Stevens, AIA

Associate Director

Alan Pickett

Allied Director

Pete Bird

Past President

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa

State University

Robert T. Segrest, AIA

President, American Institute of Architecture

Students

Eric Beron

Central Iowa Architects President

Jill Swanson, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

James Gast, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Jeffrey Loebach, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Robert Burgin, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single

issue. Note to subscribers: when

changing address, please send address

label from recent issue and your new

address. Allow six weeks for change of

address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane

Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly

publication of The American Institute

of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000

Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA

50309, 515/244-7502,

Fax 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-6010

IOWA Architect

1999 Directory, Issue No. 99:229

INTRODUCTION

A Word From The President	9
AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents	10
Acknowledgments	10
Index to Articles Published in 1998	11

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

AIA Iowa	12
Iowa Architect	14
Iowa Architectural Foundation	14
Architecture in the Schools	16

A USER'S GUIDE

What Justifies Architecture?	17
Selecting an Architect	19
Qualifications Based Selection	19
The Architect	20
Good Design is Good Business	21

AIA IOWA FIRMS

22

AIA IOWA MEMBERS

48

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS

57

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

Architecture at Iowa State University	58
Intern Development Program	59
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	59
Professional Ethics	60
Architectural Practice Act	60
Americans with Disabilities Act	61
State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance	61

RESOURCES

63

CONSULTANTS

67

PRODUCTS

73

COMPONENTS OF THE AIA

75

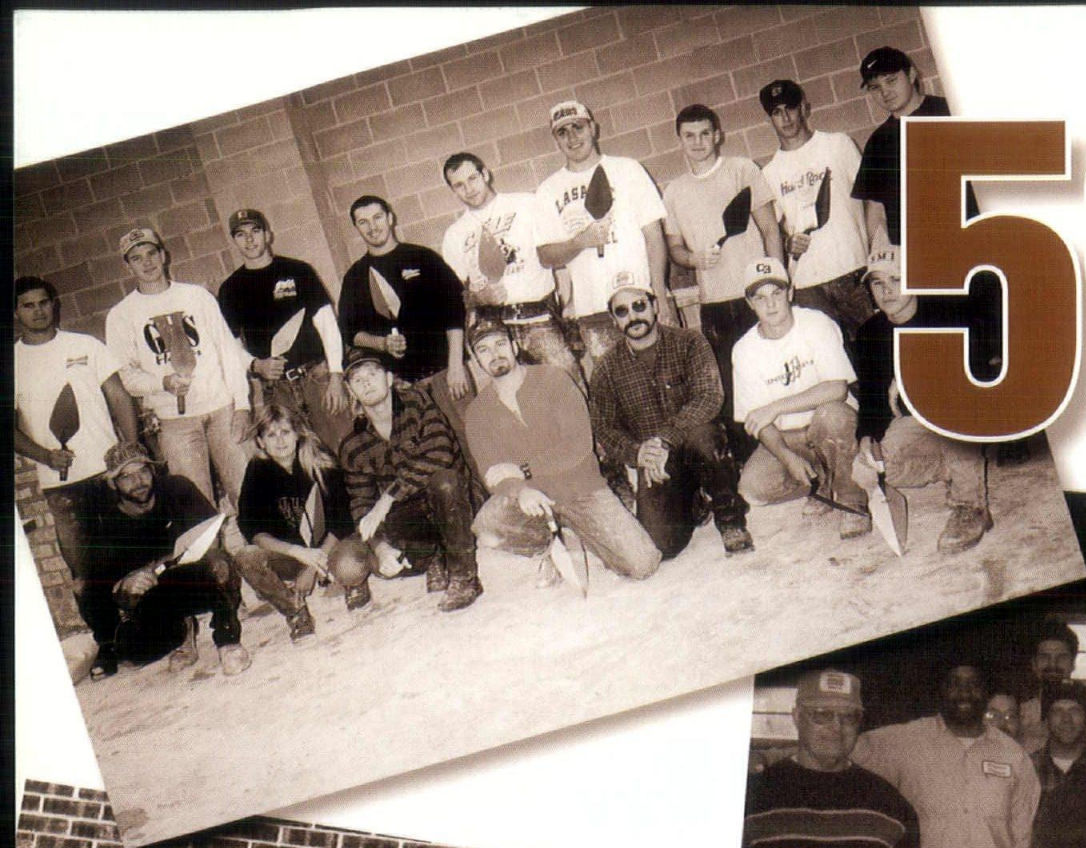
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

78

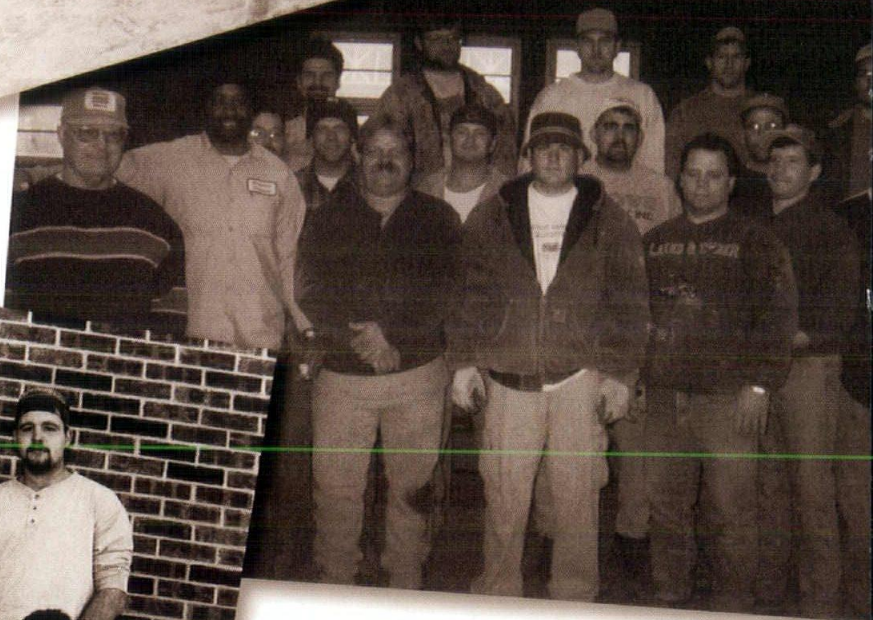
Advertisers Directory	79
------------------------------	-----------

Cover

Photography by Farshid
Assassi. Illustration by
Joel Williamson.



59 1998



38 1999



*Committed to training new apprentices
for the masonry profession*

Ninety-seven new intern apprentices joined the masonry four-year programs over the last two years at the Iowa Brick Layers Union, Kirkwood Community College, and Ellsworth Community College.

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Road, Suite C, Johnston, Ia 50131
Phone: 515-252-0637 Fax: 515-252-0645



Darrel Keith PC Office Building, Fort Worth, Texas
Architect: Byron Folse and Associates, Euless, Texas
Distributor: Acme Brick Co., Fort Worth, Texas
Products: Dark Ironspot Velour Modular; Special Shapes

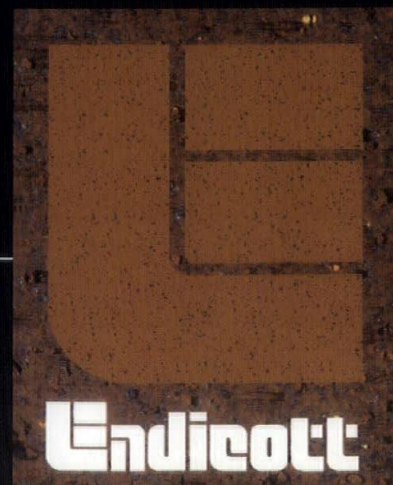
Endicott Clay Products Co. is the only place in the world where you will find authentic Ironspot colors like the exquisite examples shown here.

Personifying the artistic expression so eloquently conveyed by this magnificent structure is Endicott's unwavering commitment to color, texture, dimensional stability and unparalleled craftsmanship.

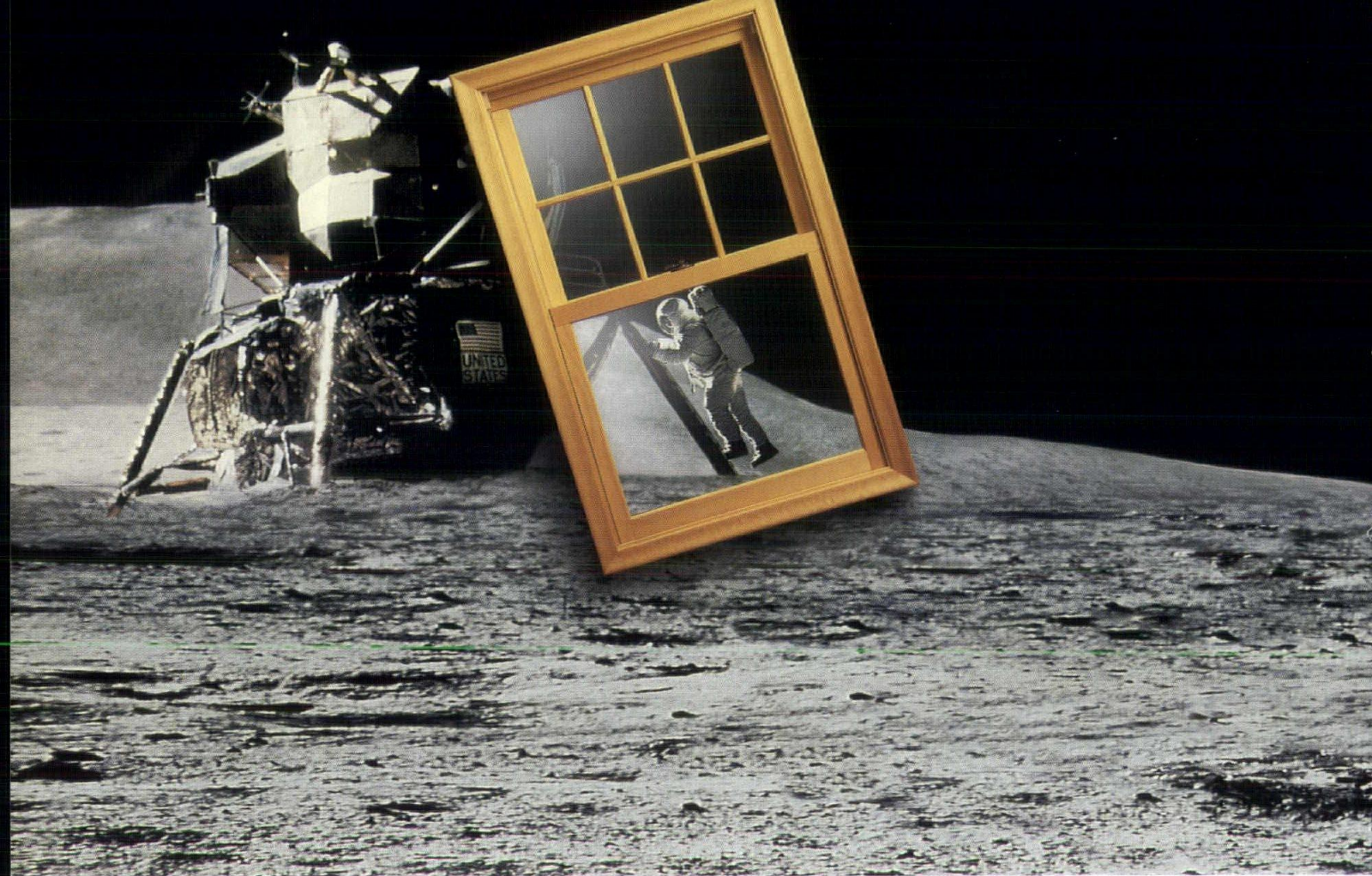
For samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area, contact Endicott Clay Products Co. today.

Endicott Clay Products Co.

Post Office Box 17
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
402/729-3315 Fax: 402/729-5804
email: endicott@endicott.com
Web: www.endicott.com



Endicott



It's a major step.



The new Clad Ultimate Double Hung. Clean, traditional lines. An all-wood interior. No unsightly vinyl jamb liners. Over 100 design changes in all. Including our exclusive, integrated sash tracking and locking system for easier opening, closing and cleaning. Visit our showroom to see the new Marvin Clad Ultimate Double Hung. It's clearly superior to anything on the market today.



MARVIN 
Windows and Doors

Made for you.

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



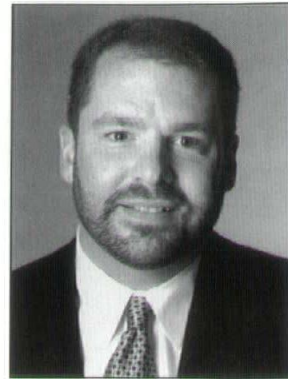
Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468

It seems we are living in halcyon times. As professionals, we enjoy a robust economy teamed with near zero inflation. The result is an architectural profession that, generally, is experiencing healthy growth. It is during these prosperous times, however, that we should reflect upon our core strengths, as well as the challenges and threats that may lie ahead.

For decades, architects have faced increasing competition from material suppliers, vendors, contractors, even accounting and consulting firms, who claim the ability to provide a client with a "building." In this increasingly diverse environment, what unique service do architects provide? Simple, architects provide design! That is the single most valuable skill we as professionals possess. By design, I don't mean the ability to make something pretty. Design is the process that combines the aesthetic, spatial, functional, economic and regulatory concerns presented by any project into a unified, successful solution. It is truly a unique skill learned through a unique educational and internship process.

As professionals, we should steadfastly hold to this core strength. We need to understand and define its value, and communicate this value in terms that clients understand. Economic terms! I in no way mean to trivialize the various service roles that architects play. Indeed, architecture is a service profession. I simply believe that it is our ability to "design" that makes us unique in the marketplace.



a word from the president

Two thousand years ago, the Roman architect Vitruvius stated that architecture is composed of firmness, commodity and delight. Alone, any one of these components is inadequate. Only architects successfully provide all three. As we move into the next millennia, let's not forget the wise observation made two millennia ago and embrace "design" as the key to our professional future.

Sincerely,

PAUL D. MANKINS

Paul D. Mankins, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

AIA Iowa board members, section officers and chapter presidents

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
President Elect/ First Vice President	Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	John "Chip" Overton, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Thomas Gardner, AIA Strawberry Point
Treasurer	Randall Cram, AIA Mason City
Directors	John Gere, AIA Davenport Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo Kenneth Keith, AIA Sergeant Bluff Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames Rod Stevens, AIA Des Moines
Associate Director	Alan Pickett Boone
Allied Director	Pete Bird Urbandale
Past President	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Shenandoah
Chair, ISU Dept. of Arch.	Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames
President, AIAS	Eric Beron Ames
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE Ellen Colella
Assistant Director Marketing and Public Relations	
Administrative Assistant	Kerry Allen
Central Iowa Architects	
President	Jill Swanson, AIA
President Elect	Edward Matt, AIA
Secretary	Daniel Hunt, AIA
Treasurer	John Nash, AIA
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects	
President	James Gast, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
Eastern Iowa Architects	
President	Jeffrey Loebach, AIA
Vice President	Steven Eppel, AIA
Northwest Iowa Architects	
President	Edward Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA
Southwest Iowa Architects	
Chairman	Robert Burgin, AIA
Vice Chairman	Michael Mayne, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Tim Cahill, AIA
Kansas City
Dale McKinney
Sioux City

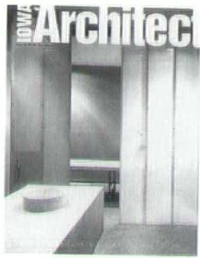
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1903	E. H. Taylor	1952	C. C. Woodburn
1904	E. H. Taylor	1953	Oswald Thorson
1905	W.W. Beach	1954	Oswald Thorson
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1955	Gerald Griffith
1907	Henry Fisher	1956	Gerald Griffith
1908	Henry Fisher	1957	James H. Walsh
1909	Seth J. Temple	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1910	Seth J. Temple	1959	George Horner
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1960	Gene O'Neil
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1961	Ray Bergquist
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1962	Robert Savage
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1963	Doug Robison
1915	P. T. Burrows	1964	Dave Frevert
1916	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1917	P. T. Burrows	1966	James Lynch
1918	A. H. Kimball	1967	Chuck Richardson
1919	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1920	A. H. Kimball	1969	Willis Schellberg
1921	C. A. Dieman	1970	Al Salisbury
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1971	Dick Hansen
1923	Ralph Arnold	1972	Robert Broshar
1924	W. O. Kruse	1973	John McKlveen
1925	H. D. Rawson	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1926	W. J. Brown	1975	James Champion
1927	W. J. Brown	1976	Kennard Bussard
1928	Earl Jones	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1978	Wayne Snyder
1930	Amos Emery	1979	Tom Clause
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1981	William Dikis
1934	K. K. Keffer	1982	James Wilkins
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1983	Gordon Mills
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1938	J. W. Brooks	1986	Richard Pattschull
1939	John Normile	1987	Douglas Sires
1940	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1941	Amos B. Emery	1989	Dale McKinney
1942	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1943	Burdette Higgins	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1944	Leonard Wolf	1992	Philip Hodgins
1945	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1994	Robert Carlson
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1948	Karl Waggoner	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1949	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1950	Arthur Temple	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1951	C. C. Woodburn	1999	Paul Mankins

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

AIA Iowa would like to thank the following individuals for contributing to the 1999 *Iowa Architect* Directory: Kerry Allen; Cameron Campbell; Ellen Colella; Brad Hartman; Stephen Knowles, AIA; Glenda Loving; Paul Mankins, AIA; Judith McClure, AIA; Matt Niebuhr; Sarah Camp Overton, AIA; Jeff Rains; Sommer Reece; D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA; Barbara Schmidt; Marcy Schulte, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Steve Strassburg, AIA; Channing Swanson, AIA; Jill Swanson, AIA.

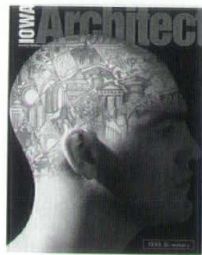
Index to articles published in 1998



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 98:224

1997 AIA Central States Region/AIA Iowa Design Awards

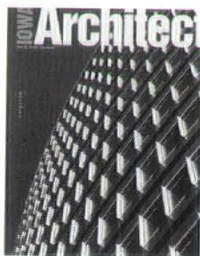
- Boltz Residence:** Portfolio
pg. 9
Laugerman Architects, PC
- College of Design Expansion:** Portfolio
pg. 9
Baldwin White Architects, PC
- Security Police Operations and Base Entry Complex:** Portfolio
pg. 9
FEH Associates, Inc.
- M.C. Ginsberg: Object(s) of Art**
pg. 10-11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- DE-CODE/RE-CODE ATLANTA**
pg. 12-13
Conway+Schulte Architects
- Wallace Hall Renovation and Addition**
pg. 14-15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Orchard Place Greenhouse: "Club Chris"**
pg. 16-17
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Des Moines Riverfront Amphitheater**
pg. 18-19
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Weight Training Facility: Iowa State University**
pg. 20-21
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Zuendel Residence Addition**
pg. 22-23
VOV Architecture + Design, PC
- The Heierding Building**
pg. 24
Elliott + Associates Architects
- KJ McNitt Construction, Inc.**
pg. 25
Elliott + Associates Architects
- Boys Club of Sioux City**
pg. 26
Randy Brown Architect
- Broadmoor Development Company**
pg. 27
Randy Brown Architect
- BeBos Grill**
pg. 28
Avant Architects
- Congregation Beth Torah Synagogue**
pg. 29
Gould Evans Goodman Associates, LC
- Drive-Up Facility: UMB Bank**
pg. 30
International Architects Atelier
- Student Awards: Iowa State University, Department of Architecture**
pg. 32-33
Graduate Thesis Project: Hadar Dari Iron
pg. 34-35
Kocinski Prize: Cameron Campbell



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 98:225

1998 Directory

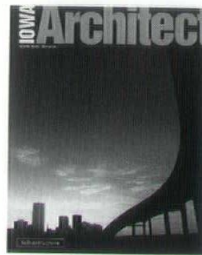
- 1998 AIA Iowa Firm Profile Directory
pg. 20-43
- 1998 AIA Iowa Membership Directory
pg. 57-65
- 1998 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory
pg. 66
- 1998 Design Consultants Directory
pg. 67-71



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 98:226

Corporate

- GreatAmerica Building:** Portfolio
pg. 13
OPN Architects, Inc.
- The Des Moines Register Remote Production Facility:** Portfolio
pg. 13
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
- Coover Hall Learning Center:** Portfolio
pg. 13
Walker-Metzger Architects, PC
- Design Equals Technology: EMC Insurance Companies Expansion**
Mark E. Blunck
pg. 14-17
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
- Corporate Construction: The Principal Financial Group, Corporate Four**
Colleen Vojvodich
pg. 18-23
Murphy/Jahn, Inc. Architects
- Site as Architecture, Building as Foil: The New Meredith Project**
Patricia Zingsheim, AIA
pg. 24-27
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- A Change for the Better: It's Not the Same Old Cubicle Anymore**
Kelly Roberson
pg. 28-31
RDG Bussard Dikis
- Business+Pleasure: Applied Art & Technology**
Clare Cardinal-Pett
pg. 32-33
AOV Architecture + Design, PC



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 98:227

Infrastructure

- Relationship Marketing: Portfolio**
pg. 11
FEH Associates, Inc.
- Sticks, Inc. Studio: Portfolio**
pg. 11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- African American Historical and Cultural Museum: Portfolio**
pg. 11
Gardner Architecture
- Gateway Planning: In Downtown Des Moines**
John Hoal
pg. 12-15
Agrest & Gandelonas, Architects
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
Chan Krieger & Associates
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- De-Polarizing Architecture**
Thomas Fisher
pg. 16-17
ISU Students, Mark Rakatansky
- More Than Just a Bandshell: The Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater**
Jennifer Wilson
pg. 18-19
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Out of the Mud: And Onto the Road**
Kelly Roberson
pg. 20-21
Conway+Schulte Architects
- Marks on the Prairie: The Jasper County I-80 Rest Area**
Roger Lynn Spears
pg. 22-23
Conway+Schulte Architects
- Clinical Examination: "The Picnic," an Art in Public Buildings Project**
Roger Lynn Spears
pg. 24-25
Mitchell James Squire
- The University of Iowa Bridge**
Siah Armajani
pg. 26-27
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
- Ready for Takeoff: Dramatic Face Lift is a Stylish Departure for the Des Moines International Airport**
Camille Campbell-Wolfe
pg. 28-29
RDG Bussard Dikis
- Grid to Grid: Intermodal Transportation Facility**
Mark E. Blunck
pg. 30-31
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

1998 INDEX

Service to the public and profession

SERVICE

AIA Iowa



AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 600 AIA Iowa members compose five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications

- *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes an annual Directory
- *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
- *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
- *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
- *Good Design is Good Business*

- Clearinghouse — other publications about architecture.

- AIA Iowa Bookstore — located in the chapter office in Des Moines.

- 250 titles ready for purchase and orders for other architectural texts in print
- AIA Construction Documents
- Uniform Code Books
- National Booklets — how to use the services of an architect
- A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services
- You and Your Architect
- Home Delivery

- AIA Iowa Web site — information about AIA Iowa can be found at www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 1999 AIA Iowa Convention
- "Architecture Month" — October 1999
- 1999 Spring Meeting — "Design for Aging: The New Need"
- Central Iowa Architects Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design and Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- AIA/LEGO Brick Activities
- CANstruction — a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Box City — a children's activity to teach site planning, design, scale and construction
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Educator Award
- Community Design Workshops
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship — presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- 1998 — monitored 979 new bills, more than 2,000 amendments and 416 new study bills
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition
- Grassroots — AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop
- Workbook — *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organization's funds
- processing registrations

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the architects and the public it serves. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

1999 AIA Iowa Committees

1999 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Co-Chair: Todd Garner, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536

Co-Chair: Jason Alread, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536

To organize the annual convention that features architectural products, nationally recognized speakers and a variety of workshops.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Jeffrey Morgan, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167

Co-Chair: Alan Pickett Phone: 515/432-4910

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167

To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319/338-9311

To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Kane Tewes Phone: 515/327-0007

To further the understanding of environmental issues that affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515/288-3141

Co-Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/267-9160

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the profession for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515/276-8097

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship and monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Stephen Knowles, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536

To showcase Iowa and Midwest architecture, and serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology.

Membership

Chair: Thomas Gardner, AIA Phone: 319/933-4712

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Co-Chair: Jerry Purdy, AIA Phone: 515/225-3469

Co-Chair: Terry Allers, AIA Phone: 515/573-2377

To provide continuing education and discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: John Nash, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

1999 Spring Meeting

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141

To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Alan Pickett Phone: 515/432-4910

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a communications network.

The Iowa Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.

Service to the public and profession

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. One issue, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by free-lance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Stephen Knowles, AIA, editor, in care of AIA Iowa.

Iowa Architectural Foundation



The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture and community design in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all of the arts. It touches all of us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn — but architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation, founded in 1989, is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$140,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program. The IAF has provided more than \$93,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the AIA Iowa AIA College of Fellows, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, Norwest Bank, Curries Company, the Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation and the Pella Rolscreen Foundation. For more information about AIS, contact Stephen Stimmel, AIA, chair, at 515/244-7167.

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation's support has helped AIS to:

- develop a third grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools, and print a work book for every Des Moines student through the year 2000.
- develop a second grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.
- sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state.
- enable publication of *Iowa by Design*, a newsletter for teachers that contains articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture.
- sponsor an annual career seminar for high school students and a children's/teachers' jury in connection with the AIA Iowa annual convention.
- provide funding for articles about AIS in *Iowa Architect*.
- enable video production of the former slide program, "Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture."
- produce a slide and video program, "Global Influences on Iowa's Architecture."

In addition, the IAF has sponsored the following events and activities:

- the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT) program, in association with the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University. ICDAT has successfully completed urban planning workshops in Ankeny, Jefferson, Spirit Lake and Waterloo, and helped these communities find innovative solutions to better future development.
- a conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Towns and Cities." Community leaders, planners, architects and interested citizens are invited to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program serves as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level.
- the Iowa Public Television series, "Pyramid," "Castle," "Roman City" and "Cathedral," hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each program examined a different building form.

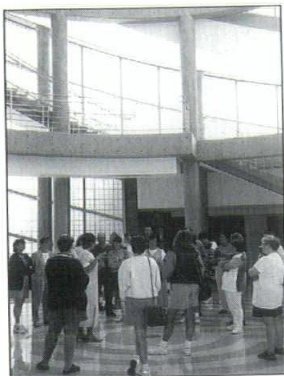
- a five-part series, "Skyscraper," also on Iowa Public Television. The program provided a firsthand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as a model.
- a series of History for Lunch walking tours of Iowa communities.
- an Iowa Committee on the Environment section in *Iowa Architect*, cosponsored with the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.
- "The Places of Iowa," a series featuring the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.
- a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen.
- an ongoing public lecture series, featuring prominent architects and planners.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed AIA Iowa, at 515/244-7502, or to the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
 William Anderson, FAIA
 Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
 Michael Broshar, AIA
 Robert Findlay, FAIA
 David Fisher
 Charles Herbert, FAIA
 Arnold Levine
 Sue Lewis
 Roman Scholtz, AIA
 Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
 Kate Schwennsen, AIA
 Robert Segrest, AIA
 D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
 Lon Sinclair, AIA
 Stephen Stimmel, AIA
 Alan Swanson
 Peggy Whitworth
 Art Wittmack

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.

Service to the public and profession



A teacher workshop at the Sioux City Art Museum.

During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1998 Campaign Contributors (April 16, 1998-March 25, 1999)

Individual Contributors \$100 and under

Allen, Kerry
Anderson, William, FAIA
Bird, Pete
Broshar, Robert, FAIA
Gibson, Richard
Grisolano, James, AIA
Hodgin, Phil, AIA
Kruidenier, David, Hon. AIA
Miller, Jack
Oetker, Matthew
Olson, Scott, AIA
Paulson, Ted, AIA
Peterson, David, AIA
Peterson, Chery, AIA
Phillips, Raymond, AIA
Roseland, Richard, AIA
Rudi, Norm, AIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA
Smed, Scott
Smith, Debra, AIA
Stimmel, Stephen, AIA
Stone, Vernon, AIA
VanDonselaar, Dale
Watrous, Steve

Individual Contributors \$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA
Brom, Hovey, AIA
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Findlay, Robert, FAIA
McClure, Judy, AIA
Mills, Gordon, AIA
Saul, Charles, AIA
Swanson, Alan

Firm Contributors

Allers Associates Architects, PC
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates
Clause Architects

Conway+Schulte Architects
Tim W. Downing, Architect, PC
InVision Architecture, LTD
(Waterloo)
InVision Architecture, LTD
(West Des Moines, Sioux City)
RDG Bussard Dikis
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates,
Inc.- Architects
Simonson & Associates Architects, PC
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects

Sustaining Firms*

P. David Anneberg, Architect
Bergland & Gram Architects
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects -
Engineers, PC
Fusion-Planning/Design/
Management, LC
Gardner Architecture
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Larrison & Associates Architects, PC
Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
Neumann Monson, PC
Rohrbach Carlson, PC
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
Sires Architects, PC
Sundberg Design
TSA Architecture
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

Corporate Sponsors

Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation
Curries Company
Pella Rolscreen Foundation

**Firms who support the Iowa Architectural Foundation by making the suggested contribution for each employee.*

Architecture in the Schools

"I think music, art and physical education should be integrated more into the curriculum. It should be relevant... When you start to combine the arts with what you teach in the classroom, you find that children experience higher achievement," said Glenn Connor, principal of Kate Mitchell Elementary, in Ames, in a Feb. 7 *Des Moines Register* article.

The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program strives to show teachers how architecture can be integrated into every curriculum. Instead of offering

a unit on architecture, it is more realistic to use architecture as the vehicle to teach a course concept. Using the local built environment also raises an awareness and understanding of the community. The idea of combining the "arts" with the "basics" is a win-win situation.

Educators have come to depend on AIS resources for their classrooms. The architects find that leading students on walking tours or lecturing to educators during teacher workshops is very satisfying. AIS is a unique partnership between architects and educators. It provides students with a greater appreciation of their surroundings, an awareness of design, and an understanding that comes from developing creative thinking skills.

Funding for AIS has been provided by corporate support from Pella Rolscreen Foundation and by grants from the Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, a state-associate of the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Iowa Architectural Foundation, and the American Architectural Foundation. AIA Iowa continues to provide administrative support.

Curriculum The AIS program has developed two successful projects that incorporate architecture with the social studies curriculum. All second graders in West Des Moines Community Schools study the architectural heritage of their neighborhoods. The Des Moines Public Schools District has incorporated an architectural heritage curriculum for third graders studying Des Moines history.

Teacher Workshops During 1999, workshops are being planned in Sioux City, Dubuque, Cedar Rapids, Des Moines and Fort Dodge. Architects and historians lead many activities and tours focusing on the architecture, architectural heritage and history of the community.

Annual Projects This year, a career seminar on architecture and other design-related careers was offered in Iowa City for the first time. A similar seminar has been in Des Moines for the past 10 years as an opportunity for high school students to learn about the realities of design-related careers.

Resources Several audiovisual resources and lesson plan ideas are available for loan through AIA Iowa by calling 515/244-7502.

Long Range Plans This year, a five-year plan is being implemented to expand AIS's outreach with additional teacher workshops, larger circulation of the newsletter, *Iowa By Design*, updating existing classroom resources, and evaluating the entire program.

For more information about AIS, contact Barbara Schmidt, educational consultant, at 515/277-7075.

What Justifies Architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architecture whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions is quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works that might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffected and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment that surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place that has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place that invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread returning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a windowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your

view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective. Are these places — your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city — places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, contented by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel that shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily — too easily — dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real world, pragmatically devined constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our

A user's guide

Architecture does not—and must not—stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even 100 years strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from 1,000 years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athen's fourth century B.C. agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident? Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments that, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world that respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning that support the interests of children, that inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?

Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty or

happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world that demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and, therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. He also built the magnificent, classically-inspired capitol of the state of Virginia. The first act entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly moving, persuasively argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideals to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value — indeed, the absolute necessity — of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century, when some — idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists and more than a few well-intended architects — believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not — and must not — stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor that defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel that contains all we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

Roger Spears, AIA, lives in North Carolina.

Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a public or private project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of a work of architecture.

An architect should provide and coordinate a wide range of services. Architects have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect will also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

Architects may practice their craft in several ways. An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project and the design process. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide to architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field to a select few firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe to you their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You

should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should merely look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

The architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

*It is important
that you select
an architect
with whom
you feel both
compatible
and
comfortable,
and with
whom you are
able to
communicate.*

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealing with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS for selecting design professionals. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a rich tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site, and are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly reliable construction cost estimates are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including

engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. In effect, the completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing services to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information is excerpted from Good Design is Good Business, a publication that illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we and our families function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions,

best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

Interior: The workplace is not simply one's desk, office or work station in an office building. It is also the cafeteria, the conference and break rooms, the project room, corridors and water fountains, the fitness center. It is all the places in which one works. Office layout, furniture, noise, air temperature and quality, floor area and lighting are all variables that affect job satisfaction and satisfaction with the office environment. However, only two have a measurable impact on job performance: enclosure and layout.

Exterior: Decisions about the form, location and nature of a company headquarters will communicate to insiders and to the external world how the organization views its social system: what it is trying to do, managerial values and style, desired distance toward the surrounding community, orientation toward stability and change, and so on. If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The qualities and characteristics of the environment of work have significant influence on organizational performance and economic success. The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

*"We shape
our buildings,
and
afterwards
our buildings
shape us."*

*Winston Churchill,
1943*

a

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

Accord Architecture Company



208 E. State St.
PO Box 826
Mason City, IA 50402-0826
515/423-4784
Fax 515/423-9244
E-mail accord@mcleodusa.net
Web site
www.henkelconstruction.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

510 S. 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50014
515/663-9643
Fax 515/663-9644

Principals

Thomas R. Schaefer
Rick G. Smedsrud
Scott T. Blum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Other General	5
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	85%

AKAR Architecture and Design



341 E. College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1227
Fax 319/351-1227
E-mail akar@avalon.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1997

Principals

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Industrial	15
Medical	40
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Expansion and Renovation to Floyd County Memorial Hospital, Charles City; North Iowa Mercy Health Center, Mason City; Assa Abloy Door Group Office Expansion, Mason City; Hogan Bremer Chapel Addition, Mason City; Remodel and Expansion to First Citizens National Bank, Mason City; Willow Pointe Assisted Living, Mason City

Firm Description

Accord Architecture specializes in the design of medical, office, retail and industrial projects throughout northern Iowa. With a strong focus on team-work, Accord frequently teams with Henkel Construction Company to provide design-build or design-construction management services to maximize a project's potential, while minimizing cost overruns and construction time. Further, Accord provides design services to publicly owned entities, such as Floyd County Memorial Hospital.
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Scott T. Blum

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	15
Furniture Design	10
% of Services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	70
Residential Multi-Family	10

Recent Projects

Lloyd-Jones Addition and Remodel, Iowa City; Hoffman/Johnson Remodel, Iowa City; Lyons Residence, Burlington; Hannah Addition and Remodel, Iowa City; Shah Residence, Chicago; Courtyard House, Burlington
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Sanjay Jani

Allers Associates Architects, PC



822 Central Ave.
Norwest Center, Ste. 320
PO Box 585
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377
Fax 515/573-2388

E-mail
allersarch@dodgenet.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects



604 Mulberry St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319/233-1163
Fax 319/233-9863
E-mail ahtsarch@aol.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1948

Principals

Daryl Andersen, AIA
Martin Holst, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA
Duane Svoboda, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Planning	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Educational	30
Medical	35
Religious	15
Public agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Offices, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Trimark Medical Center, Fort Dodge; Technology Center, Algona Community School District, Algona; Child Care Center, Eagle Grove; First United Methodist Church Addition and Renovation, Jefferson
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Terry L. Allers, Lynn L. Rusher

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Religious	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Waterloo Industries International Office Facility, Waterloo; Orchard Hill Church Family Life Center Addition, Cedar Falls; Condominium Tower at Gvernsey Park, Waterloo; Cresco Union Savings Bank Addition and Renovation, Cresco; Good Neighbor Home Assisted Living Center, Manchester; Advanced Heat Treat Corp., Waterloo

Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects



RR 1, Box 178A
Shenandoah, IA 51601
402/341-8007
Fax 402/345-4926
E-mail janderzhon@aol.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1997

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68102

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Carlson
Patricia Wahlgren
Jeffrey Ahl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	97%

Work

Healthcare/Lifecare	100
---------------------	-----

Recent Projects

River Hills Village, Keokuk;
Vennehjem Retirement
Apartments, Decorah; Crystal
Pines Care Center, Crystal
Lake, Ill.; Elm Crest Retirement
Center, Harlan;
Silvercrest Alzheimer's Assisted
Living, Omaha, Neb.; Marigold
Care Center, Govesburg, Ill.

P. David Anneberg, Architect



8565 Harbach Blvd., Ste. 304
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/276-9081

Fax 515/276-9081
E-mail datect@aol.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1972

Principals

P. David Anneberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	85
Energy	2.5
Interior Design	2.5
Planning	5
Programming	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	30
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Water Treatment Plant;
Anamosa; Quality Services,
Polk County; Data Business
Equipment, Urbandale;
Addition to Iowa Laborer's
District Council, Urbandale;
Elkhorn Branch, Shelby
County State Bank, Elkhorn;
Pitt Des Moines Inc. Office
Building, Clive

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

P. David Anneberg

AOV Architecture



ARCHITECTS OLSON • VANDE KROL

108 3rd St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5105

Fax 515/243-3349

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1990

Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA
Jerry L. Vande Krol, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	35
Energy	5
Interior Design	15
Planning	20
Historic Restoration	20
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD 75%

Work

Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates



103 E. Sixth St., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010

515/232-5600

Fax 515/232-8529

E-mail architrld@aol.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
William D. Lee, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD 90%

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Peoples State Bank Renovation
and Preservation, Albion;
Des Moines Golf and Country
Club, West Des Moines; Artis
Furniture, Urbandale; Zuendel
Addition, Des Moines (R);
Saint Thomas Aquinas Church,
Indianola; Creekside Retail
Center, Clive

Client Contact: Robert Olson,
Jerry Vande Krol

Manufacturer Contact:

James Schaeffer

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Theta Chi Fraternity, Ames;
First National Branch Bank,
Ames; High School Fitness
Center, Ames; Northcrest
Retirement Community-
Housing, Ames; St. Thomas
Parish Center, Webster City;
Bartlett Museum Restoration,
Story City

Client Contact: William Dreyer,
Gary Griggs, Jeffrey Fenimore,

William Lee

Manufacturer Contact:

Gary Griggs, Jeffrey Fenimore,
William Dreyer

a

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

304 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-0319
Fax 515/244-0615
E-mail
architects@smithmetzger.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1983

Principals

Robert A. Smith, II, AIA

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65

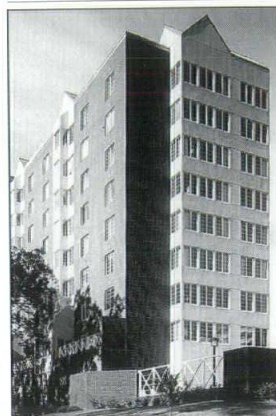
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	20

Recent Projects

Molengracht, Pella; Principal,
680 8th St., Des Moines;
Homemakers Distribution
Center and Corporate Office,
Urbandale; ISU Reiman
Garden, Ames; Iowa Army
National Guard, Building
B-2, Johnston; American State
Bank, Osceola
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Principal



Wesley Grand, Des Moines, Iowa



United States Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines, Iowa



Rollins Mansion, Des Moines, Iowa

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil



1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521

515/327-0007

Fax 515/327-0077

E-mail studio@awwo.com

Web site www.awwo.com

Organization Type: Corp.

Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA

Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA

Michael J. Kastner, AIA

Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Engineering	3
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	15

Medical	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

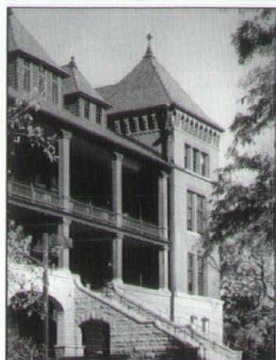
Story County Justice Center,
Nevada; Monroe Rice Ele-
mentary School, Des Moines;
UNI Center for Energy and
Environmental Education,
Cedar Falls (S,R,N); Raccoon
River Park Nature Lodge,
West Des Moines; Rollins
Mansion, Des Moines; Iowa
Paint, Des Moines (S)

Firm Description

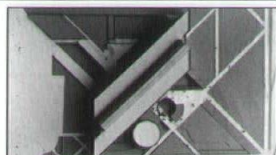
Established in 1926, Architects
Wells Woodburn O'Neil
specializes in college/university
projects, governmental, long-
term health care, religious,
medical, housing, industrial,
environmental, energy conser-
vation and commercial projects.
With steady growth over the
past decade, the firm has
experienced a strong track
record of repeat business,
construction cost control and
on-time delivery of services.
While constantly working on
strong listening skills, good
communication techniques,
understanding of expectations
and specialized project
research, the team operates as
a collaborative studio.

Client Contact: Douglas A. Wells,
Michael J. Kastner, Brent A.
Schipper

Manufacturer Contact:
Chris Missel



Iowa State University, Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, Ames, Iowa



Drake University Old Main/ Sheslow Auditorium, Des Moines, Iowa



Drake University Old Main/ Sheslow Auditorium, Des Moines, Iowa

Baldwin White Architects, PC



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
Fax 515/255-2208
E-mail baldwnwite@aol.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Health Care Planning	10
Historic Restoration	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Universities	35
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	20

Recent Projects

ISU College of Design, Ames;
U of I College of Medicine,
Iowa City; Grinnell Regional
Medical Center, Grinnell;
ISU Child Care Facility, Ames;
Bankers Trust Company,
Des Moines; Plain Talk
Printing Company, Des Moines
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact:
Richard Cleaveland

Benjamin Desian Collaborative



537 Main St.
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-0888
Fax 515/232-0882
E-mail bendes_jdl@ames.net
Web site www.ames.net/jdlott

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1995

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	28
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	37
Industrial	2
Educational	14
Religious	8
Public Agencies	3
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Ames High School Bandroom
Addition, Ames; Jacobson Park
Townhouses, Ames; Microtel
Inn & Suites, Ames; ISU
Maple/Willow/Larch Conven-
ience Store, Ames; University
Inn Renovation, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William Miller



Clear Creek Elementary School,
Clear Lake, Iowa



St. Ansgar Community School,
St. Ansgar, Iowa

Bergland & Cram Architects



BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E. State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
E-mail bcarch@netins.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	4

Programming	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	4
Educational	40
Medical	25
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

The Music Man Square, Mason
City; Ellsworth Municipal
Hospital, Iowa Falls; Hoover
Elementary School, Mason
City; Harding Elementary
School, Mason City; Private
Residence, Fort Dodge; Stoney
Creek Inn, Peoria
Client Contact: Randall S. Cram
Manufacturer Contact:
Scott C. Smed, Ken Wind, Scott
Borcherding

David A. Block, AIA, Architect

4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515/292-1645
E-mail dblock@iastate.edu
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90
Planning 10

Work

Residential Single-Family 80
Residential Multi-Family 10
Religious 10

Recent Projects

Litzel/Block Subdivision,
Ames; Redeker Residence,
Boone (rural); Willey
Residence, Ames; Lyster
Lakefront Residence, Storm
Lake; Schwartz Residence,
Parkersburg (rural) (S);
Collegiate Presbyterian Church
Remodel, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Block

**Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.**

400 Locust St., Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404
Fax 515/283-0484
E-mail
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Web site www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Tampa, Fla.; Phoenix, Ariz.;
Dallas, Texas; Gold River,
Calif.; Palatine, Ill.

Principals

Douglas R. Sharp, AIA
Doug Buster
Jeff DeMure, AIA
Jim Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson
Steve Moore, AIA
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry Moore, AIA
Howard Pals, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Dan Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 24
Other Architectural 72
Landscape Architects 4
Administrative 15

Services Provided

Architecture 95
Planning 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Residential Single-Family 50
Residential Multi-Family 50

Recent Projects

Life Services Development Co.
Assisted Living Facility, South
Strabane, Pa.; Village Homes
Heritage Single Family,
Denver, Colo.; Green
Company, Pine Hills Town-
homes, Boston, Mass.; Regency
Builders, Grandwoods
Duplexes, West Des Moines;
Newbury Development,
Grandsuites Independent
Living Facility, Des Moines
Client Contact: Doug Sharp,
Larry Moore
Manufacturer Contact: Bill Grant

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects

1315 E. 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
319/323-8484
Fax 319/323-8484
E-mail
bhmarch@netexpress.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

G. H. Miller, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 65

Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 20
% of Services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 5
Religious 30
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 15

Recent Projects

New Church Complex, Solon;
German-American Heritage
Center Restoration, Davenport;
New Junior High School,
Moline; Loud Thunder Lodge,
Boy Scouts of America,
Andalusia, Ill.; Our Lady of
Lourdes Church Expansion,
Bettendorf
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

**Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering**

700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-3597
515/244-7167
Fax 515/244-3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
William L. Anderson, FAIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 25
Other Architectural 16
Licensed Engineers 6
Other Engineering 10
Graphic Designers 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 6
Construction Manager 1
Services Provided
Architecture 40
Engineering 30
Energy 5

Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 37
Industrial 2
Educational 25
Medical 5
Religious 1
Public Agencies 20
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

U of I Levitt Center for
University Advancement,
Iowa City; ISU Howe Hall
Teaching & Research Center,
Ames; Pioneer Reid E
Research Center, Johnston;
U of I Biological Sciences Lab
and Library, Iowa City;
Lakewood Chapel Restoration,
Minneapolis (S,R); Wellmark
Corporate Office Remodel,
Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner

Brost Architects & Planners

4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
PO Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531
Fax 319/366-8532
E-mail brostarch@ccr.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Planning	20
Other	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Religious	20
Renovation	10
Other	5

Recent Projects

Toyota Financial Service Center, Cedar Rapids; Aegon Childcare Facility, Cedar Rapids; Temple Judah Addition and Remodel, Cedar Rapids; LDS Church Addition and Remodel, Iowa City; Jerry K. Ask Investments Office Building, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David L. Brost, Jr.

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., PC

525 S. Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6508
712/328-2003
Fax 712/328-8335

E-mail grandhonk@aol.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1967

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Nisswa, MN 56468

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Energy	10
Planning	10
Landscape Design	10

Historic Restoration	10
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	30
Educational	5
Religious	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Lutheran Church, Underwood; Women's Detention Facility, Council Bluffs; Radio Shack Facility Surveys, Many Midwest Locations; Micah House Homeless Shelter, Council Bluffs; Dale and Kay Evans Home, Oakland; United Methodist Church, Carson
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert H. Burgin

Brown Healey Stone & Sauer, LTD

800 First Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/365-9426
Fax 319/365-9429
E-mail bhss@bhss.com
Web site www.bhss.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Bruce A. Hamous, AIA
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA
Gregory E. Hayes, AIA
Stephen L. Emerson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	10
Medical	3
Religious	5
Public Agencies	45
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

East Grand Forks Campbell Library, East Grand Forks, Minn.; West Bend Public Library, West Bend, Wis.; Linn County Sheriff's Office, Cedar Rapids; The History Center, Cedar Rapids; Pella Public Library, Pella; Cedar Memorial Funeral Home, Cedar Rapids
Client Contact: Bruce Hamous
Manufacturer Contact: Gerald W. Kneeland

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E. Washington St., #111
PO Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244-1226

319/338-7600

Fax 319/337-2430

E-mail burns@avalon.net

Web site www.avalon.net/burns

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Peoria, IL 60702

Seaside, FL 32459

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA

Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School, Riverside; West Music Addition, Coralville; First National Bank in Fairfield, Fairfield; Chemistry/Biology Building, Illinois State University, Normal, Ill.; Moorings Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Citizen Building Apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert P. Burns, Jerry L. Burnes

b

AIA Iowa firms

Byerly Architecture, PC



134 W. Main St.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/752-2299
Fax 515/752-3595
E-mail byerly3@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1998

Principals

John Byerly, III, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Change Change



600 Third St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/365-6103
Fax 319/365-2565
E-mail change@ia.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	80

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Community Y Remodel,
Marshalltown; Bethel Grove
Christian Church Addition,
Liscomb; Marshall County
Treasurer's Office,
Marshalltown; Laurel United
Methodist Church, Laurel;
Fisher Control Internation
Renovation, Marshalltown;
Tremont on Main Restaurant,
Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John Byerly, III

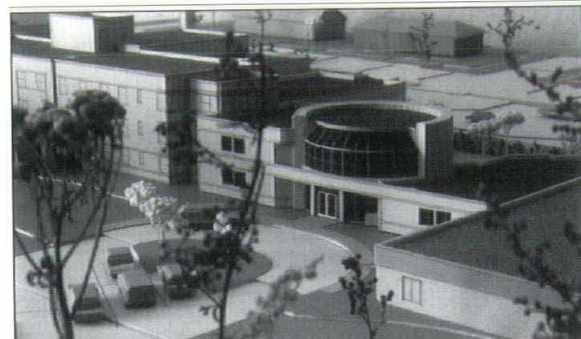
Planning	10
Landscape Design	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	40
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Quad City Botanical Center,
Rock Island, Ill.; Flynn
Residence, Big Sky, Mont.;
Park Park, City of Cedar
Rapids Riverfront, Cedar
Rapids; Sanctuary Renovation,
St. Paul's Methodist Church,
Cedar Rapids; Barber Home
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;
Bowden Home, Winthrop
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Roger D. Hadley



Main Entrance, Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake, Iowa

Clause Architects



222 Homestead Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8222
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail tclause@dwx.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Locations

1680 Mueller Lane
Winterset, IA 50273

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Expert Witness	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Medical	60
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake; Hancock County
Hospital, Britt; Clarke County
State Bank, Osceola; Call
Condominiums, Storm Lake;
Gateway Center Interiors,
Ames; Clause Residence and
Studio, Winterset
Client Contact: Tom Clause
Manufacturer Contact:
Tim Veatch, Lu Gagin

Conway+Schulte Architects

428 Fifth St., Ste. B
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-0125
Fax 515/233-0300
Web site
www.conwayandschulte.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1994

Principals

William F. Conway, AIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

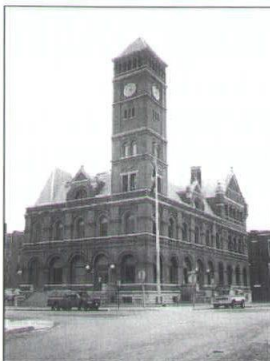
Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Landscape Design	10
Urban Design	20
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	30
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

De-Code/Re-Code Atlanta, Atlanta (N,S); Art in Transit: Pioneers, I-80 EB Rest Area, Jasper County; Gerrelts Residence, Waterloo; Stanzel Residence, Ames; Forest Park Museum, Dallas County, Perry; ISU Memorial Union
Renovation, Ames
Client Contact: William F. Conway
Manufacturer Contact: Marcy Schulte



Lee County Courthouse
Restoration, Keokuk, Iowa



River Valley High School,
Correctionville, Iowa



Stetson Building Products,
Rock Island, Ill.

Design Alliance, Inc.

2700 Westown Parkway,
Ste. 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469
Fax 515/225-9649
E-mail
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
Web site
www.designallianceinc.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, IL 61265

Principals

Jerry Purdy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	15
Educational	20
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

North Mahaska Elementary School, New Sharon; Bedford Middle School, Bedford; Pleasant Hill Post Office, Pleasant Hill; Coralville Post Office, Coralville; All Saints Church Addition, Des Moines; Jefferson Place Condos, Winterset
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jerry Purdy, Richard Harmeyer

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341

515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail
tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site
www.netins.net/showcase/aiaiaowa/despart/despart.htm

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1974

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	25
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Domestic (Iowa, Illinois)	90
International	10
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8

Educational	50
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

River Valley Elementary School, Washta; River Valley High School, Correctionville; Carthage Pre K-2 and M-P, Carthage, Ill.; St. James Church Restoration, St. Paul; South Lee County Courthouse Preservation, Keokuk; Central Lee Schools Addition, Donnellson

Firm Description

Practicing in the Midwest and several eastern European and Asian countries, The Design Partnership provides design services for clientele ranging from educational, institutional and ecclesiastical to military, medical and public. With an emphasis on environmental design, facilities are planned to be energy efficient with durable materials, yet within budgets that owners can afford. Enjoying considerable repeat business, the firm meets owners' expectations and schedules with special attention to cost control, many times via construction management joint ventures.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward L. Soenke

DLR Group

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514

E-mail
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Arch.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Principals

Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Construction Administrator	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	5
Programming	10
Educational Facility	
Consulting	20
Criminal Justice Facility	
Consulting	15
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	5
Educational	55
Medical	5
Criminal Justice	30

Recent Projects

Gilbert Community School District, Gilbert; Ames Community School District, Ames; Ankeny Community School District, Ankeny; Hartley-Melvin-Sanborn Community School District, Hartley; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Hardin County Jail, Eldora
Client Contact: Mike Lewis, Paul Arend
Manufacturer Contact: Jim Huse

Tim W. Downing, Architect, PC

2415 Eighteenth St.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
319/355-1856
Fax 319/355-1857
E-mail downingaia@aol.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Religious	25
Public Agencies	25
Renovation (included in others)	
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Mississippi Bend Area Education Agency, Bettendorf; Grace Lutheran Church Addition, Davenport (R); Family Museum of Arts and Science, Bettendorf; Trinity Lutheran Church Addition, Clinton; Middle School Addition and Remodeling, Bettendorf; Surrey Heights Fire Station, Bettendorf
Client Contact: Tim W. Downing, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Gary Hintermeister, AIA, Michael Spector, AIA

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE—Arch./Engr. Consultants, PC

921 38th St. Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712/277-3381

Fax 712/277-0414

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1994

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	20
Engineering	30
Construction Management	50
Work	

Industrial	20
Educational	40
Medical	20
Religious	20

Recent Projects

Six Tree Houses, Girl Scout Camp, Sioux City; Outdoor Cathedral, Queen of Peace Grounds, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: James M. Duffy

Durrant**Durrant**

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Fax 319/557-9078

E-mail gmills@durrant.com

Web site www.durrant.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Denver, CO 80209
Eau Claire, WI 54703
Heartland, WI 53029
Madison, WI 53704
Phoenix, AZ 85008
San Antonio, TX 78216
St. Charles, IL 60174
Tucson, AZ 85719
Vancouver, B.C.
Sacramento, CA

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, AIA
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Max N. Schmidt, AIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Michael J. Broge, PE
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Gerald L. Guy, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	52
Other Architectural	47
Licensed Engineers	19
Other Engineering	28
Other Technical	10

Interior Designers	3
Administrative	47
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	72
Engineering	21
Construction Management	4
Planning	1
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	1

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12.3
Residential Multi-Family	0.7
Industrial	5.5
Educational	36.1
Medical	5.3
Religious	1.1
Public Agencies	8.1
Renovation	2.1
Historic Preservation	1
Detention	21.1
Libraries	1.7
Recreation	5

Recent Projects

Southeastern Community College Master Plan, West Burlington; Mount Mercy College Student Residence, Cedar Rapids; Ottumwa Regional Health Center Master Plan, Ottumwa; Iowa Vertical Infrastructure Study, State Owned Facilities Throughout Iowa; Dubuque North Earl Neighborhood Trial, Dubuque; Veterans Administration Medical Center, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Gordon E. Mills, AIA



*Jewish Rehabilitation Center,
Peabody, Mass.*

**Engelbrecht & Griffin
Architects, PC**

EGA

525 6th Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-1800

Fax 515/282-8390
E-mail ega@ega.net
Web site www.ega.net

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Additional Location Outside Iowa
Newburyport, MA 01950

Principals

Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
Charles Griffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	17
Administrative	3



*Laurel Gardens, Woodbridge,
Conn.*

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	10
Historic Preservation	4
Senior Housing	80

Recent Projects

Marriott Brighton Gardens,
Danvers, Mass.; Woodbridge
Laurel Gardens, Woodbridge,
Conn.; Lake Wylie Senior
Quarters, Lake Wylie, S.C.;
JRC Assisted Living, Peabody,
Mass.; Great Neck Senior
Quarters, Great Neck, N.Y.;
Roanoke Senior Quarters,
Roanoke, Va.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Barry Jones

Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Landscape Design	10
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Sears Credit Card Center,
West Des Moines; Carver
Conference Center, Johnston;
Stew Hansen's Dodge,
Urbandale; Charles Gabus
Ford, Des Moines; TMC
Conference Center Expansion,
Des Moines; Pointe West
Commercial Center,
West Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
*Dennis Hansen, David Hofmann,
Tim Hielkema*

**Environmental Design Group,
LTD**



5000 Westown Parkway,
Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-4022
Fax 515/224-9254

E-mail info@edg5000.com
Organization Type: Ltd. (Corp.)
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan Bowman, AIA, IGBO
William Ludwig, AIA, APA
Dennis Hansen, AIA, ASLA
Rich Ayers, AIA
Donna Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architects	3
Administrative	2
Planners	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
--------------	----

FEH Associates, Inc.



701 Pierce St., Ste. 406
Sioux City, IA 51101

712/252-3889
Fax 712/252-2882

E-mail jimc@fehsc.com

Web site

www.netins.net/showcase/fehdm

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

2600 Westown Parkway,
Ste. 101
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-0352

Fax 515/226-9349

E-mail dennys@fehdm.com

Principals

James Champion, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Technical	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	8
Energy	5
Construction Management	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	7
Programming	3
Computer Animation	2

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Cherokee Middle School,
Cherokee; Altoona Public
Library, Altoona; College
Student Center, Briar Cliff
College, Sioux City; Page
County Bank, Clarinda;
Relationship Marketing,
Des Moines; Fairfield Middle
School, Fairfield

Client Contact: Jim Champion,

Sioux City, Dennis Sharp, West

Des Moines

Manufacturer Contact: Ed Storm,

Sioux City, Rick Snyder,

West Des Moines

Fischer Architects



**Fischer
Architects**

1840 NW 70th Pl.

Ankeny, IA 50021

515/289-1560

Fax 515/289-2997

E-mail

aefischer@worldnet.att.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1997

Principals

Arnie Fischer, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10

Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Religious	20
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5
Custom Specifications, Code/Zoning/ADA Review	15

Recent Projects

DMACC Transportation
Institute, Des Moines; Ankeny
First United Methodist
Church, Ankeny; Sun Valley
Lake Clubhouse, Ellston;
Ankeny Golf & Country Club,
Ankeny; Skydancer Resort
Hotel, Belcourt, N.D.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Arnie Fischer



AIA Iowa firms



Gentle Student Center, Iowa Valley Community College, Iowa Falls, Iowa

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC



4601 Westown Parkway,
Ste. 322
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5100
Fax 515/223-7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA
James E. Egger, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2



Beaver Creek Elementary, Johnston, Iowa



Our Lady's Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Ankeny, Iowa

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Engineering	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Thomas Jefferson Elementary Addition, Newton; Ogden Middle School, Ogden; 3801 Grand Suites Apartments, Des Moines; South Hamilton School Addition, Jewell; Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa; Kum & Go Stores, Throughout Iowa
Client Contact: Joe H. Kobes
Manufacturer Contact: Richard L. Kyras

FUSION—Planning/Design/Management, LC



939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail fusionpdm@webslinger.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1998

Principals

Lon Sinclair, AIA
Jennifer Voorhees, HIDA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Interior Design	30
Planning	20
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Medical	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Facilities Management	10

Recent Projects

Delavan, Inc. Master Plan, West Des Moines; ISEA Headquarters, Des Moines; Sac and Fox Water Treatment Plant, Tama; Luther Park Health Care, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Lon Sinclair, Jennifer Voorhees

Gardner Architecture



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
319/933-4712
Fax 319/933-2052
E-mail gardnerarch@trxinc.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1982

Principals:

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Energy	5

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Fire Station, Dyersville; Kalona Village Museum, Kalona; North Winneshiek Community Schools Addition and Renovation, Decorah; Hudson Public Library, Hudson; Benny Gambiani Public Library Addition, Shellrock; VGM Corporate Office, Phase II, Waterloo
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas Gardner, Mark Moine

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309-3828
515/288-2270
Fax 515/288-2220
E-mail

gardnerinc@compuserve.com

Organization Type: Corp.

Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	15
Industrial	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

Warren Frozen Foods Plant
Additions, Altoona; EMC
Robertson Building Annex and
Remodel, Des Moines; Felice
Residence, Des Moines;
Principal Corporate Five
Remodel, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John K. Gardner



*M.C. Ginsberg: Objects of Art,
West Des Moines, Iowa*

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536

Fax 515/288-5816

E-mail arch@hlkb.com

Organization Type: Ltd.

Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Paul Mankins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	4
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5



*Meredith Corporate Expansion,
Des Moines, Iowa*

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	1
Educational	25
Medical	1
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Meredith Corporate Expansion,
Des Moines (S,R); Praxair
Distribution, Ankeny (S,R,N);
M.C. Ginsberg Objects of Art,
West Des Moines (S,R,N);
Marakon Associates, San
Francisco; Old State Historical
Building Renovation,
Des Moines; Intermodal
Transportation Facility,
Des Moines
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact:
J. Mark Schmidt

Hammond Adamson Design Group, PC

606 Merle Hay Tower
3800 Merle Hay Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/334-7521
Fax 515/334-7513
E-mail hamadamdg@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1992

Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA
David A. Adamson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
--------------	-----

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	95
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville;
McCabe Equipment Company,
Coralville; Food Court, Valley
West Mall, West Des Moines;
Mall of the Bluffs Expansion,
Council Bluffs; Coffee
Merchant, Valley West Mall,
West Des Moines; Columbia
Mall Remodel, Columbia, Mo.
Client Contact: Principals
Manufacturer Contact:
Phillip J. Parrott

Hausafus & Associates, PC

304 1/2 Eighth St., Ste. 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-8816
Fax 515/282-8942
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Construction Management	20
Interior Design	10

Planning 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing
Company, Des Moines; Crystal
Clear Water, Des Moines and
North Liberty; Des Moines
Register, Des Moines;
Farmland Insurance, Des
Moines; Marsden Building
Maintenance, Des Moines;
Cornerstone Family Church
Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John E. Hausafus

HLM Design of Northamerica, Inc.

125 S. Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319/354-4700
Fax 319/354-4707

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, GA 30318
Chicago, IL 60601
Dallas, TX 75206
Denver, CO 80202
Orlando, FL 32803
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Portland, OR 97204
Sacramento, CA 95826

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Firm Personnel By Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 3
Licensed Engineers 3
Other Engineering 3

Graphic Designers 1
Administrative 2
Planners 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50
Engineering 35
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Educational 5
Medical 85
Public Agencies 5

Recent Projects

U of I Hospitals and Clinics
Dentistry Institute, Iowa City;
U of I Hospitals and Clinics
Rheumatology Clinic, Iowa
City; Iowa Children's Museum,
Coralville; Davis County
Hospital, Bloomfield; U of W
Hospital and Clinics, Madison,
Wis.; IDOC 200-Bed Special
Needs Unit, Iowa State
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison
Client Contact: Scott Hansche
Manufacturer Contact: Joel Scholz

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/279-1829
Fax 515/279-3460
E-mail hotchkis@radiks.net
Web site www.radiks.net/~hotchkis/architecture

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1998

Principals

Todd W. Hotchkiss, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential Single-Family 15
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

House Plans for PineApple
Homes, Central Iowa; Twin
Oaks Condominiums,
Des Moines; Nebraska
Furniture Mart, Clive; Airport
Flex Building, Des Moines;
Wingate Inn, Carter Lake;
Justin Drive Business Park,
Urbandale

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss



Clinton National Bank, Clinton, Iowa

InVision Architecture, LTD

InVision
ARCHITECTURE

One Corporate Place, Ste. 555,
1501 42nd St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266-
1005

515/267-1151
Fax 515/267-1152
E-mail invisiondm@aol.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

• 900 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419
Fax 319/233-9772
• Riverview Professional,
Ste. 110, 117 Pierce St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-4014
Fax 712/252-4094

Principals

Johnny Boyd, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Brad Leeper, AIA
Pierce Coady, AIA
Glen Huntington, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Wayne Snyder, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA
Paul Martin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 10



Team Technologies/CBE Group, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Other Architectural 10
Other Technical 3
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Construction Management 4
Interior Design 10
Planning 7
Landscape Design 2
Historic Restoration 4
Programming 3
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 24
Residential Single-Family 2
Residential Multi-Family 8
Industrial 5
Educational 12
Medical 30
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

Dixon Eilers Hall, Buena Vista
University, Storm Lake; First
Federal Savings Bank,
Grinnell; Northwood Court
Apartments, Sioux Center;
Community Building, Rock
Rapids; UNI Lang Hall, Cedar
Falls; Team Technologies/CBE
Group, Cedar Falls

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
Fax 515/288-0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1881

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	45
Construction Management	15
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	15

Pierce King Architect & Associates, PC



1200 Park Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
319/263-0264
Fax 319/263-0264
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

520 E. Washington Street
PO Box 1348
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-9103
Fax 319/351-0026

Principals

Pierce King, AIA, CSI

Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	20

Recent Projects

Fifth Judicial District
Department of Correctional
Services, Des Moines; Mercy
Hospital Medical Center,
Des Moines; Iowa State Fair
Authority, Cattle Barn
Renovation, Des Moines;
Karl Chevrolet Geo, Ankeny;
Adair Casey Community
School District, Adair
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Scott E. Worth, AIA, CDT

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Engineering	30
Interior Design	3
Historic Restoration	2
% of services on CADD	90%
Work	
Industrial	68
Public Agencies	30
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Warehouse for Manufacturing
Company, Muscatine; Parks
and Recreation Maintenance
Building, Iowa City; Training
Center for Industry, Muscatine
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Pierce King

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/337-5891
Fax 319/337-7743
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

Kyker Johnson Architecture

2701 SE Convenience Blvd.,
Ste. 2
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-1070
Fax 515/964-1032
E-mail dpkja@compuserve.com

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA
Kevin L. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	15
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
----------------------------	----

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	15
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock
Fall, Ill.; Gallery One, Iowa
City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard H. Kruse

Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	30
Industrial	20
Medical	10

Recent Projects

Iowa Air National Guard
Hanger Renovation,
Des Moines; Springwood
Palace Nine-Screen Theater,
Ankeny; Drake University
Medbury Hall Renovation,
Des Moines; Independent
Living Apartments, Care
Initiatives, Corning; Ankeny
Family Dental Care Clinic,
Ankeny; Blank Park Zoo
Interpretive Center,
Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward H. Kyker

AIA Iowa firms

Larrison & Associates Architects, PC



3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-9161

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

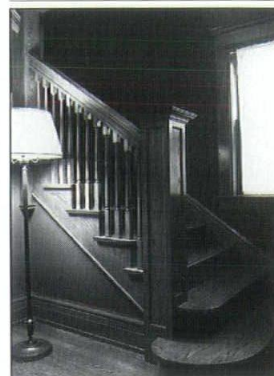
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	2
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	25
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	3
Recreational	20

Recent Projects

Polk County Bank, Johnston;
Scott County 500-Bed Jail
Study, Davenport; Quad City
Sports Center, Davenport;
ALCOA Headquarters and
Engineering Facilities,
Riverdale; Henry County
Health Center Ambulatory
Surgery Center, Mount
Pleasant; Augustana College
Student Recreation Center,
Rock Island, Ill.

Client Contact: Greg Larrison,
AIA, Scott Bengfort, AIA, Michael
Stodola, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Scott Bengfort, AIA



620 40th St. Restoration,
Des Moines, Iowa



Screened Cabin and Deck,
Johnston, Iowa



Life Care Services, Baltimore,
Maryland

Larson Architecture, LLC

LARSON
ARCHITECTURE LLC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 200
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4574
Fax 515/288-2220
E-mail larsarch@aol.com
Organization Type: Corp.

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	65%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	9
Residential Single-Family	21
Residential Multi-Family	19
Industrial	3
Medical	3
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	9
Historic Preservation	6
Senior Living	18

Recent Projects

Edgewood Retirement
Apartments, North Andover,
Mass.; City of Des Moines

Shelter Improvements, Des
Moines; Blakehurst Retirement
Apartments, Towson, Md.;
620 40th St. Restoration,
Des Moines; Witz Residence,
Madison, Wis.; McCorkle
Residence Master Plan,
Lakeview

Firm Description

- Residential Design Architect
- New Old Home Replication
- Conceptual Design Documentation
- Residential Design Alternatives
- Site Design
- Building Site Analysis
- Deck and Site Architecture
- Energy Conscious Design
- Sustainable Architecture
- Accessible Home Design
- Retirement Housing Design
- Assisted Living
- Historic Home Restoration
- Architecturally Sensitive Additions
- Kitchen Design
- Bath Design
- Vacation Cabin Design
- Home Office Design
- Home Construction Consultant

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Rick Larson



Fairway Townhouse, Southwest Iowa



Garst Residence, West-Central Iowa



Garst Residence, West-Central Iowa

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/255-8435

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals
Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Planning	15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Whitmore Residence, Corning;
Gronewold Residence, Atlantic;
Thymes Remembered Calico Shop, Perry; Cowman Residence, Ankeny; Cemetery Chapel, Shenandoah; Oswald Residence, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Ron Lehman

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	20
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Iowa City Crisis Center Public Health Nursing Services
Remodel, Iowa City; Law Enforcement Building Addition, Keosauqua; Davis County Courthouse Stone Restoration, Bloomfield; Van Buren County Courthouse Door and Window Restoration, Keosauqua
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Susan L. Licht

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Historic Restoration	50

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



505 E. Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7188
Fax 319/338-7871
E-mail sll505@iowacity.net
Established: 1991

Principals
Susan L. Licht, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Historic Restoration	50

James Lynch & Associates



206 Sixth Ave., Ste. 700
Des Moines, IA 50409-4020
515/282-6144

Fax 515/282-8929
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1979

Principals
James A. Lynch, AIA, PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Historic Restoration	5

Other	10
Work	

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	40
Medical	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Rusk Food & Fuel New Building, Afton; Dahl's Supermarket Addition and Remodeling, Des Moines; Eagle Residence, Johnston; Luther Park Care Center Addition, Des Moines; Iles Funeral Home Remodeling, Des Moines; Monroe County Court House, Albia
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James A. Lynch

Martin Design, PC



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319/377-7604
Fax 319/377-1175
E-mail

martindesign@plutonium.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1985

Principals
David F. Martin, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

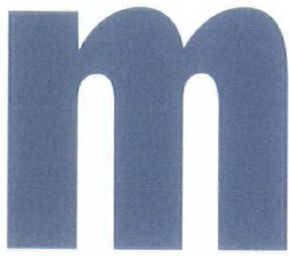
Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	96
Energy	1
Planning	1
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	1
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	2
Educational	1
Medical	1
Religious	30
Public Agencies	40
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	1

Recent Projects

East Central Iowa Rural Electric Coop, Urbana; Noelridge Christian Church, Cedar Rapids; Johnson County Conservation Education Center, Oxford; Linn County Conservation Maintenance Garage Addition, Marion; Eby's Sporting Goods, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville; Marion Fire Station No. 1 Renovations, Marion
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David F. Martin, Robert W. Peck


Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.


1115 Summer St.
Burlington, IA 52601
319/753-1636

Fax 319/752-3603

E-mail smitheng@interl.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Galesburg, IL 61401

Subsidiary of Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, PE

Robert Johnson, RA, CSI

Richard Keith, PE

Jerry Miller, L.S.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	30

Engineering	15
Energy	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	35
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	3
Religious	10
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	25
Other	2

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel,
Monmouth, Ill.; Quinby House
Restoration, Monmouth, Ill.;
Sulphur Springs Hotel
Restoration, LaSalle and Peru,
Ill.; YMCA Addition,
Burlington; Metzger Attic
Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Metzger

Mosaic Design Group


651 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6379

Fax 515/274-3872

E-mail mdgwedekng@aol.com

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.25
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	50
Industrial	5
Education	10
Religious	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Horacemann School Masonry
Restoration, Ottumwa; Carter
Printing Addition, Des Moines;
Community Baptist Church,
Des Moines; Collins Christian
Church Addition, Collins;
Conway Residence, Des
Moines; Staples Residence
Addition, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William S. Wedeking

Neumann Monson, PC


111 E. College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878

Fax 319/338-7879

E-mail

kmonson@neumannmonson.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB

Dwight Dobberstein, AIA

Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Mondo's Restaurant and
Bakery, Dallas, Texas; Bandag
Research and Development
Center, Muscatine; Kirkwood
Community College Master
Plan, Cedar Rapids;
Washington High School,
Washington; Center Point-
Urbana Elementary School,
Center Point; U of I College of
Engineering, Iowa City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson has
designed exciting, efficient and
functional buildings for more
than 20 years. We listen to our
clients and translate their needs
into innovative solutions that
are long-lasting and cost
effective. We are committed to
excellence in architecture and
meeting the client's long-term
needs. We have a strong record
of adherence to both time and
budget parameters and we
specialize in:

- educational facilities
- libraries
- institutional and
governmental facilities
- religious facilities
- historic restoration
- commercial facilities
- industrial facilities

*Client Contact: Kevin Monson,
Dwight Dobberstein, Roy Neumann
Manufacturer Contact: Richard
Caruth, Denise Schmits*

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101-1021
E-mail nmwa@aol.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 7
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 75
Energy 2
Interior Design 2
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 2
Programming 11
Feasibility Studies 3

% of Services on CADD Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 3
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 2
Educational 60
Landscape Design 2
Religious 1
Public Agencies 12
Renovation 4
Historic Preservation 1
Other 10

Recent Projects

Dordt College Three-Story Student Housing, Sioux Center; Five-Section Elementary School, Luverne, Minn.; Custom Residence, Dakota Dunes, S.D.; Opportunities Unlimited Administration and Community Building, Sioux City; Sergeant Bluff-Luton Schools, Elementary School, Sergeant Bluff
Client Contact: Kenneth P. Wictor, Thomas T. Bertram
Manufacturer Contact: Robert J. Anderson

Novak Design Group

3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/393-9334
Fax 319/393-9331
E-mail novakdes@aol.com
Organization Type: P.L.L.C.
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Interior Design 15
Planning 8
Landscape Design 2
Historic Restoration 3

% of Services on CADD Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50
Residential Single-Family 2
Residential Multi-Family 8
Educational 10
Medical 5
Religious 10
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 3
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

Cedar Rapids Country Club Renovation and Addition, Cedar Rapids; Bradley & Riley PC Law Office, Cedar Rapids; Coe College Admissions Building, Cedar Rapids; Aquinas/Marquette PK-12 Catholic School, Lee County; Diamond V Mills Corporate Headquarters, Cedar Rapids; Brucemore Carriage House and Visitor Center, Cedar Rapids

William Nowysz & Associates

Architects

102 S. Clinton St., Ste. 315
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7002
Fax 319/338-8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com

Organization Type:*Sole Proprietorship**Established: 1969***Principals**

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 90
Interior Design 5
Historic Restoration 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 80
Religious 5
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 8
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

Stark Residence, Dubuque;
Kubu Residence, Victor;
Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City (R); Hoffman Residence, Iowa City (S); Eskin Residence, Aspen, Colo.; Skopec Residence, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: William Nowysz

Oberbroeckling & Associates, PC**OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC**

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-7360
Fax 515/243-7450
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Engineering 5
Energy 3
Construction Management 3
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Landscape Design 1
Historic Restoration 3
Programming 5

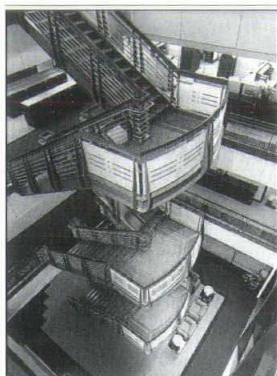
% of Services on CADD Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 15
Industrial 10
Educational 12
Medical 17
Religious 3
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Mo.; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Brown Residence, Cumming; Walsh Door & Hardware, Des Moines
Client Contact: Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Brian J. Phillips

O



*John Deere Health Care,
Moline, Ill.*

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319/363-6018
Fax 319/363-7349
E-mail opn@opnarchitects.com
Web site
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA

Prairie Architects, Inc.



103 S. Third St.
Fairfield, IA 52556
515/472-9981
Fax 515/472-1697
E-mail cwnorman@lisco.com
Web site www.kcd.com/prairie
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Historic Restoration	100

Bradd A. Brown, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	7
Other Technical	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	2

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	3
Educational	25
Medical	6
Religious	6
Public Agencies	8
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

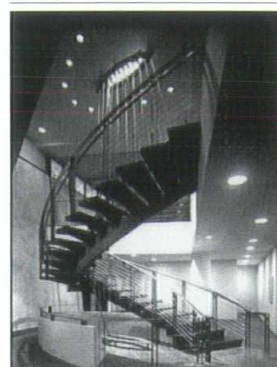
John Deere Credit Corporate
Offices, Johnston; U of I
University Services Building,
Iowa City; Bandag, Inc.,
Learning Center, Muscatine;
West Liberty Free Public
Library, West Liberty; Great
America Building, Cedar
Rapids; Bremwood Education
Center, Waverly
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Work

Residential Single-Family	10
Renovation	40
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Continental Hotel
Rehabilitation, Centerville;
42 Historic Buildings,
Bonaparte (N,S); Riceville
Baptist Church (ISTEA),
Riceville; Chicago and
Burlington Depot (ISTEA),
Humeston; Rock
Island Depot (ISTEA),
Atlantic; Chicago Central
Depot (ISTEA), Ackley
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Cooper W. Norman, AIA



*Pioneer Hi-Bred International
Executive Office - Capital
Square, Des Moines, Iowa*

RDG Bussard Dikis

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

- Foresite RDG, Inc.
303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
- RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6937

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge,
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010
- RDG Crose Gardner Shukert,
Inc., Omaha, NE 69114-6010

Principals

William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	7



*Waukee High School, Waukee,
Iowa*



*Lutheran Church of Hope,
West Des Moines, Iowa*

Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	64
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	8
Graphic Imaging	3
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Corporate	18
Sports, Recreation, Wellness	18
Educational K-12	18
Religious	8
Programming Master	5
Renovation	7
Historic Preservation	8
Higher Education College	
University	18

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration,
Des Moines (S,R); Pioneer
Hi-Bred Corporate Offices,
Des Moines; UNI Wellness
Recreation Center, Cedar Falls;
ISU Kildee/Meats Lab
Addition, Ames; Burlington
School District, Burlington;
Yellow Banks Outdoor
Discovery Center, Polk County
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Don Seymour, Paul Klein

John Stephens Rice Architect

528 36th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-6605

Fax 515/255-5822

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Planning	30
Historic Restoration	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Multi-Family	40
Industrial	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Oakdale Research Park
Commercial Buildings, Iowa
City; Apartments, Multiple
Sites

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John S. Rice

Rohrbach Carlson, PC

Commerce Center, Ste. 400
325 E. Washington St.
PO Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-9311
Fax 319/338-9872

E-mail rcpc@rcpcarch.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	21
Medical	60
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2

Recent Projects

U of I Hillcrest Residence Hall
Dining Wing Remodel, Iowa

City; Mercy Hospital Radiology
and Pas Addition and
Renovation, Iowa City; UIHC
Pediatric Bone Marrow
Transplant Unit, Iowa City;
UNI College of Natural
Sciences and Programming,
Cedar Falls; U of I Bowen
Science Building Laboratory
Renovations, Iowa City; Mercy
Hospital Open MRI, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech health care and laboratory design
- Owner/user involvement in all phases of a project
- Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
- Principals' experience:
 - 27 years—health care
 - 20 years—laboratory
 - 47 years—architecture
- Extensive medical office and building experience
- Health care planning and design reputation
- University and hospital based practice
- Commercial/retail building designers
- Large project managerial experience
- Extensive construction administration experience
- Full computerization

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Steven A. Rohrbach, Robert C. Carlson

Roseland Architects**Roseland Architects**

2330 Lincoln Way

Ames, IA 50014

515/292-6075

Fax 515/292-6370

E-mail roseland@ames.net

Web site

www.amesweb.com/roseland

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1

Administrative	2
----------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Programming	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Medical	80

Recent Projects

McFarland Clinic, PC, Ames;
MMSC Medical Clinic,
Marshalltown; MGMC Medical
Clinic, Story City; F & M
Bank, Ames; Israel Family
Hospice, Ames; AMPC, ISU
Research Park, Ames

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Richard Roseland

**Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger,
Architects, PC**

3549 Southern Hills Dr.

Sioux City, IA 51106

712/274-2933

Fax 712/274-2926

E-mail rmmb@pionet.net

Web site

www.rmmbarchitects.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1962

Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA

James E. Ruble, AIA

Owen M. Mamura, AIA

Todd A. Moss, AIA

Kevin J. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	8
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Engineering	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	3
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	4
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%

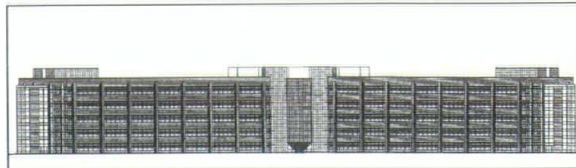
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	2
Industrial	10
Educational	26
Medical	37
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Hayworth Middle School,
Sioux City; Indian Hills
Medical Clinic, Sioux City;
Riverside Medical Clinic, Sioux
City; Sunrise Manor Adult
Daycare, Sioux City; Palo Alto
County Hospital, Emmetsburg;
Hawarden Public Library
Addition, Hawarden
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

S



Northwest Mortgage Project Homebase, West Des Moines, Iowa

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc. — Architects S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com
Organization Type: Subchapter S
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Donald E. Snedden
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	70

Engineering	5
Energy	2
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	3
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	15
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5

Recent Projects

Norwest Mortgage "Project Homebase," West Des Moines;
Clarke Community Schools, Osceola; Point of Grace Ministries, Urbandale; Schreurs and Associates, West Des Moines; First Federal Savings Bank, Perry and Fort Dodge; Pella Corporation Manufacturing Facility Expansion, Story City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC



201 W. 2nd St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
319/326-2555
Fax 319/326-1108
E-mail
sggmarchdav@mcleod.net

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1871

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, IL 61201

Principals

Roman Scholtz, AIA
Greg Gowey, AIA
John Gere, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	20
Religious	8
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

American Bank & Trust, Davenport; Quality Surgery Center, Clinton; LeClaire House Restoration, Davenport; Rock Island Schools, Thomas Jefferson Addition and Remodel, Rock Island, Ill.; Heart of America Thunder Bay Grille and Radisson Hotel, Moline, Ill.

Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343
Fax 515/244-0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA
Jill Swanson, AIA
Channing Swanson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5

Programming	5
Adaptive Reuse	10
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

ISU Administration Building, Ames; Vermeer Manufacturing Company Global Sales Pavilion, Pella; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; Integra Health Clinic, Ankeny; St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital Medical Office Building, Centerville; Polk County Universal Cashier Remodeling, Des Moines
Client Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler
Manufacturer Contact: Kerry Weig

Shive-Hattery, Inc.

2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319/354-3040
Fax 319/354-6921
E-mail avarney@shive-hattery.com
Web site www.shive-hattery.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1962
Additional Iowa Locations
• 1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515/223-8104
800/798-8104
Fax 515/223-0622
• 800 First St. NW
PO Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319/364-0227
800/798-0227
Fax 319/364-4251
• (Corporate Office)
115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
PO Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1599
319/362-0313
800/798-0313
Fax 319/362-2883
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Bloomington, IL 61702-0489
Chicago, IL 60609-1463
Moline, IL 61266-8669

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	7
Licensed Engineers	54
Other Engineering	28
Other Technical	77
Landscape Architects	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	51
Services Provided	
Architecture	20
Engineering	74
Interior Design	1
Landscape Design	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	31
Industrial	20
Educational	18
Medical	8
Public Agencies	16
Other	7

Recent Projects

Mercy Medical Center
Addition and Remodel, Cedar Rapids; Des Moines Register
Remote Production Facility, Des Moines; Bank Iowa, Cedar Rapids; Hiawatha Public Library, Hiawatha; Polk County Juvenile Detention and Courts, Des Moines; Marion Schools Addition and Remodels, Marion
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Al Varney, Iowa City, Bob Bisenius, West Des Moines, Carlton Goodwin, Cedar Rapids

Simonson & Associates Architects, PC**SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

132 1/2 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/255-6917
Fax 515/255-6918
E-mail simonson@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	3
Public Agencies	2
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

First American Bank, Ames; Stratford Commons Office Park, Clive; Principal Financial Print-to-Mail, Urbandale; Eastgate Mall Redevelopment, Des Moines; Regency Square Office Building, Urbandale; Wingate Inn, Des Moines and West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Michael W. Simonson

Sires Architects, PC

5880 Merle Hay Rd.
PO Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131
515/278-4642
Fax 515/278-2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Historic Restoration	10
Programming	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	15
Religious	25
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

AIB Activities Center, Des Moines; Parks Maintenance Facility, Urbandale; Crescent Chase Commercial Center, Johnston; United Methodist Church Renovation, Knoxville; Saint John's Episcopal Church Renovation, Mason City; Tama Public Library, Tama
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Doug Sires

S

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants



1190 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6395
Fax 515/421-7866
E-mail spdesign@netconx.net
Established: 1983

Principals

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Residential Single-Family	2
Religious	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Econofoods Store and Shopping Center, Cedar Rapids; Sunmart Store, West Fargo, N.D., and Moorehead, Minn.; Asbury Plaza, Dubuque; Greek Orthodox Church Addition, Mason City; Complete Condominium Renovation, Clear Lake; Staples, Enid, Okla.
Client Contact: Tom Hurd
Manufacturer Contact: Doaa Pasyalia

Stanley Consultants Co.



Stanley Consultants Co.

A Stanley Group Company
Engineering, Environmental and Construction Services Worldwide

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
319/264-6600
Fax 319/264-6658
E-mail info@stanleygroup.com
Web site www.stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, IL 60631-2801

Principals

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, PE
Richard J. Herrick, AIA
Richard H. Stanley, PE
Bennett D. Reischauer, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	170
Other Engineering	107
Other Technical	105
Landscape Architects	3
Graphic Designers	65
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	111
Planners	5
Other General	20

Services Provided

Architecture	11
Engineering	34
Energy	26
Construction Management	17
Interior Design	3
Planning	5
Landscape Design	4
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	11
Industrial	9
Educational	9
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	10
Trans, Water/Wastewater	
Engineering	49

Recent Projects

Mayo Clinic Chiller Plant, Rochester, Minn.; Power Plant, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind.; Office Renovation, Muscatine; New Navy Base Design, Confidential; Telecommunications Center, Egypt; Scott Air Force Base, Miscellaneous Building Projects, Ill.
Client Contact: Michael J. McKenna
Manufacturer Contact: James F. Kemper

Ken Steffen Architect, PC



226 W. Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515/684-4629
Fax 515/684-4620
E-mail ksa@willinet.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10

% of Services on CADD 40%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

Central Park Performance Stage, Ottumwa; Free Methodist Church, Ottumwa; Airpower Museum, Blakesburg; Apartment Building Renovation, Ottumwa; Phillips Residence, Ottumwa; Ottumwa School District Consultation, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Ken Steffen



Three-Story Office Building, Clive, Iowa



Faith Baptist Bible College Dormitories, Ankeny, Iowa



3-M Office Interior, Ames, Iowa

Stott & Associates Architects, PC



600 Fifth St., Ste. 1
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-8447
Fax 515/232-9521
E-mail mstott@stottarch.com
Web site www.stottarch.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1996

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Planning	15

Historic Restoration 15
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Religious	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Grand View College Wellness Center, Des Moines; Faith Baptist Bible College Dormitories, Ankeny; LDS Church Addition, Mason City; ISU Ticket Office, Ames; Grand View College Bookstore, Des Moines; Three-Story Office Building, Clive
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Michael T. Stott, AIA

Straka Johnson Architects, PC

10478 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
319/556-8877
Fax 319/556-0367

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1980

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	30
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Women Religious	20

Recent Projects

Caritas Center, Sisters of
Charity BVM, Dubuque;
University of Dubuque Library,
Dubuque; Seaman's
Residence, Galena, Ill.;
American Trust Bank Facility,
Dubuque; Fox Hollow Town
Houses, Freeport, Ill.; Mount
Saint Francis Renovation,
Dubuque

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jean Evangelista



Area Education Agency 7 Addition and Remodel, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Struxture Architects

314 E. 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703-4704
319/234-1515
Fax 319/234-1517

Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1934

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Other General	3

Services Provided

Architecture	97
--------------	----

Interior Design	2
Planning	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	7
Educational	80
Medical	2
Religious	3
Studies	8

Recent Projects

Cedar Valley Hospice Home,
Waterloo; Strawberry Hill
Additions and Renovations and
M.S. New Annex, Anamosa;
Centerville CSD Additions and
Renovations, Centerville; Iowa
Falls CSD Additions and
Renovations, Iowa Falls;
Elementary, Junior and Senior
High School Buildings
Additions and Renovations,
Northwood Kensett; Hawkeye
Community College
Library, Waterloo

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Daniel C. Channer

S

Sundberg Design

1242 30th St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319/366-8620

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50

Interior Design 35

Planning 10

Programming 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30

Residential Single-Family 20

Residential Multi-Family 5

Educational 5

Medical 5

Religious 5

Renovation 10

Restaurant 20

Recent Projects

City Center Square Retail and

Commercial Complex,

Coralville; Jimmy's Brick Oven

Cafe, Iowa City; G.A. Malone's

Restaurant, Iowa City; Cedar

Brewing Company Restaurant

and Microbrewery, Cedar

Rapids; Beasley Residence,

Iowa City; Fin and Feather

Outdoor Sports Store, Cedar

Rapids and Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Greg Sundberg

TSP Six, Inc.

TSP Six, Inc.

306 S. 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/752-3930

Fax 515/752-4797

E-mail tsp.six@mcleodusa.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rochester, MN 55901

Excelsior, MN 55331

Sheridan, WY 82801

Rapid City, SD 57701

Sioux Falls, SD 57104

Denver, CO 80231

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA

Ron W. Mielke, PE

Roger K. Toulouse, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Other General 1

Services Provided

Architecture 65

Interior Design 10

Planning 10

Programming 10

Other 5

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential Single-Family 1

Residential Multi-Family 4

Educational 50

Medical 10

Religious 10

Public Agencies 15

Recent Projects

Warren County Conservation

Center, Indianola; Cresco

Wellness Center and Thomson

Pool, Cresco; BCLUW

Elementary School Addition,

Conrad; Conrad Municipal

Building and Heritage Hall,

Conrad; Lakeside Lutheran

Home Alzheimer Unit,

Emmetsburg; Saint Mary's

Church Addition, Marshalltown

Client Contact: David D. Schulze

Manufacturer Contact:

Sean O. Ervin

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

15 S. Federal Ave.

Mason City, IA 50401

515/423-4165

Fax 515/423-4221

E-mail wwa1@netconx.net

Organization Type: L.L.C.

Established: 1924

Principals

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 2

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 80

Engineering 5

Energy 2

Interior Design 5

Planning 2

Historic Restoration 5

Programming 1

% of Services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5

Residential Single-Family 5

Residential Multi-Family 5

Industrial 5

Educational 35

Medical 5

Religious 20

Public Agencies 20

Recent Projects

North Central School

Elementary and Physical

Education Additions, Manly;

Garner-Hayfield School K-8

Building Addition, Garner;

Nora Springs-Rock Falls School

Additions, Nora Springs; Clear

Lake School Junior High Music

and ICN Additions, Clear

Lake; Belmond City Hall,

Belmond; Bethlehem Lutheran

Church Addition, Mason City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Edward C. Wineinger

Walker Architects, PC

3706 Ingersoll Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50312-3401

515/279-8818

Fax 515/279-8822

E-mail walkarch@aol.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 65

Energy 5

Interior Design 15

Planning 5

Historic Restoration 10

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60

Residential Single-Family 10

Residential Multi-Family 10

Industrial 5

Religious 5

Renovation 5

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Decatur County Courthouse,

Leon; Hansen Residence,

Grimes; Green Pines Village,

Altoona; Saddlery Building

Renovation, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

H. Ronald Walker, Michael W.

Aldrich

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, PC

201 Dey Bldg., 105 Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-9715
Fax 319/338-2038
E-mail wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA
John F. Pfiffner, AIA
John F. Shaw, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	8
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

New Elementary School,
Columbus Junction; New
Middle School, Tipton; New
Intermediate School,
Williamsburg; Civic Center
Addition, Iowa City; First
United Methodist Church,
North Liberty; Iowa City
Landfill and Recycling Center,
Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal



Pattee Hotel, Perry, Iowa

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects



WETHERELL ERICSSON LEUSINK
ARCHITECTS

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2315
Fax 515/283-2316
E-mail welarcht@dwx.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1905

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John W. Leusink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	0.5

Planning	0.5
Landscape Design	0.5
Historic Restoration	35
% of Services on CADD	30%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	0.5
Educational	0.5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	0.5
Renovation	35
Historic Preservation	25

Recent Projects

Living History Farms Welcome
Center, Urbandale; Heartland
Heritage Museum, Perry;
Pattee Hotel, Perry; Holy
Name Catholic Church,
Marcus; Cathedral of the
Epiphany, Sioux City;
Woodbury County Courthouse
Phase III, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner

Wertberger Architects, PC



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/753-0866
Fax 515/753-3136
E-mail wert@marshallnet.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Other	10

Recent Projects

MMSC Rehabilitative Services,
Marshalltown; Tama County
Government Offices, Tama;
New Hope Christian Church,
Marshalltown; B.W. Regency
Inn, Marshalltown; Norwest
Bank, Marshalltown; Mesquaki
Casino, Tama
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas Wertberger

AIA-M Member A licensed architect in any of the 50 states who is entitled to practice architecture.

A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or, a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M Fellow of the Institute An AIA member elevated to Fellowship.

PA Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Abler, David A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Adams, Sherwood AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7167

Adamson, David AIA-M
Hammond-Adamson Design
3800 Merle Hay Road, Ste. 606
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/334-7521

Albert, L.K. AIA-E
PO Box 262306
Tampa, FL 33685
904/942-7680

Aldrich, Michael AIA-M
Walker Architects PC
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8818

Alexander, Bruce AIA-M
Aegon USA Realty
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319/398-8020

Alfson, Linda AIA-M
Design Development
219 1/2 5th Street Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/279-4080

Allen, Scott AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Allers, Terry AIA-M
Allers Associate Architects
822 Central Ave. #320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377

Allison, James AIA-M
Allison Construction
503 W Church
Marshalltown, IA 50158-2569
515/752-7799

Alread, Jason AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Amend, James AIA-E
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762
712/328-0774

Andersen, Daryl AIA-M
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, IA 50703-5799
319/233-1163

Anderson, Gary A
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th Street, SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
515/424-8689

Anderson, Mark AIA-M
Shive Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/354-3040

Anderson, Scott A
Architects Wells Woodburn
O'Neil
1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-0007

Anderson, William FAIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Bldg
Des Moines, IA 50309-3506
515/244-7167

Anderzhon, Jeffrey AIA-M
Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects
RR 1 Box 178A
Shenandoah, IA 51601
402/341-8007

Andrews, Robin AIA-M
Russell Construction
PO Box 1104
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862
319/355-1845

Anneberg, David AIA-M
P. David Anneberg, Architect
8565 Harbach Blvd. Ste. 304
Des Moines, IA 50325-5444
515/276-9081

Artiaga, J.M. AIA-M
Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga
3030 Ruan Center
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-2112

Atherton, Thomas AIA-E
Keffler/Overton Associates
418 Sixth Ave. #800
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821

Au, King AIA-M
Studio AU
2718 Kingman Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/255-4410

Ayers, Richard AIA-M
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
515/224-4022

Baldwin, Thomas AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
515/255-3939

Bankhead, Thomas AIA-M
Bankhead & Associates
Architects
204 E. Second St.
Muscatine, IA 52761-4005
319/264-2138

Barrett, James Jr. AIA-M
James R. Barrett, Architect
123 N Linn Street, Ste. 2A-2
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/887-1282

Bartlett, Thomas AIA-M
3905 Waveland Drive
Des Moines, IA 50311-2683
515/255-1646

Barwig, Floyd AIA-M
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Drive, Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010-8263
515/294-0111

Basye, Matthew AIA-M
FEH Associates
701 Pierce Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889

Bauer, Jeremy A
Priester Construction
601 Brady Street
Davenport, IA 52803
319/322-6611

Bechtel, Gary AIA-M
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bengfort, Scott AIA-M
Larrison & Associates
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-9480

Bergland, Robert AIA-E
Bergland & Cram
1002 E. State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6345

Bering, Vitus A
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates
1466 28th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990

Bertram, Thomas A
Neumann Monson Victor
701 Douglas Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/255-3610

Berzinski, Kenneth AIA-M
Rohrbach Carlson
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-9311

Bisenius, Robert AIA-M
Shive Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104

Bishop, Barney AIA-M
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bitterman, Russell AIA-M
Shiffler & Associates
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343

Bleeker, Joel AIA-M
4905 Dakota Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962
Life Care Services Corp.
515/245-7733

Block, David AIA-M
David A. Block Architect
4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014-3663
515/292-1645

Bloodgood, John FAIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
400 Locust Street, Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404

Blosser, Jeff A
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Blum, Scott AIA-M
Accord Architecture
208 E. State Street
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4784

Blunck, Kirk FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Bodin, Jeffrey A
MAS Associates
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-3266

Bowman, Alan AIA-M
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5942
515/244-4022

Bowman, Keith PA
121 Glenview Drive
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8142

Bowman, Scott PA
KJWW Engineering
2882 106th Street, Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/283-1012

Boyd, Johnny AIA-M
InVision Architecture
1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/267-1151

Boyd, Jon M. A
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939

Bradnan, Michael PA
Michael Bradnan & Associates
5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395

Braun, Robert AIA-M
Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf
1800 3rd Avenue, Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309/788-6331

Briden, David AIA-M
2033 Walnut Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Frevert Ramsey Kobes
515/223-5100

Briegel, Charles AIA-M
2327 W 60th St.
Davenport, IA 52806-2724
Shive Hattery
309/764-7650

Brom, Hovey AIA-E
235 Four Seasons Drive
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Michael AIA-M
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Robert FAIA-E
15340 Dodge Avenue
Clear Lake, IA 50428
515/357-2071

Brost, David AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531

Brost, David Jr. AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/366-8531

Brown, Bradd AIA-M
OPN Architects
625 First Street, SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/363-6018

Brown, Marjorie AIA-M
1101 Briar Ridge Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
RDG Bussard Dikis
515/288-3141

Brown, Matthew A
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104

Brygger, James AIA-M
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A
Sioux City, IA 51106-4736
712/274-2933

Buckman, Stephen AIA-M
University of Iowa, Arch./Engr.
Services
400 North Hall
Iowa City, IA 52242-1223
319/335-1283

Buffington, Douglas AIA-M
Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil
1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/277-0007

Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Casten, Susanne Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Conway, William Conway + Schulte 425 5th Street Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Dobberstein, Dwight 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52245-2151 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Epperle, Kevin Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 South Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	AIA-M	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Dohlman, Dwight Engr. Dept., City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-5837 319/398-5026	A	Elsbury, Douglas Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	A
Burke, Amiee Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Chambers, Karl Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	A	Cox, GB Windsong 2658-B Reed Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	AIA-E	Donovan, Emily Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Emerson, Stephen Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Ave., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	AIA-M
Burnes, Jerry 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns Architects 319/338-7600	A	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 East State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Downing, Timothy Tim W. Downing, Architect 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary 6300 Oakwood Hills Drive Johnston, IA 50131 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	A
Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington Street Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Chan, Chiu-Shui Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515/294-8326	A	Crichton, Brian InVision Architecture 117 Pierce Street, Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	A	Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E. Washington Street, Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	A	Engelbrecht, Mark Dean, College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	FAIA-M
Bussard, Ken RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Channer, Daniel Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Curtis, Rodney The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	AIA-M	Drey, John 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515/223-5100	AIA-E	Eppel, Steven Gere/Dismer Architects 124 Arts Alley Rock Island, IL 61201 309/786-9910	AIA-M
Butler, Bart RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corp./Rolscreen 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1000	A	Cushing, Greg RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Dreyer, William Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell-Ericsson-Leusink Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M
Byerly III, John Byerly Architecture 134 W Main Street Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-2299	AIA-M	Clark, Henry O. Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-4000	AIA-M	Danner, Ron Design Build Associates 404 W 35th Street Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Du Charme, Douglas Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040	AIA-M	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 U of I Hospitals & Clinics 319/356-7168	A
Callahan, Charles Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515-244-0319	AIA-M	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St. Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	FAIA-M	Darveau, John Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Duffy, James Duffy Arch./Engr. Conslts. 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51101-1419 712/277-3381	AIA-M	Ervin, Sean TSP Six, Inc. 306 S 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 515/752-3930	AIA-M
Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	AIA-E	Cleveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	A	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson PC 111 E. College St Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Duimstra, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Evans, Peter Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A
Campbell, Cameron Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Coady, Pierce InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Deng, Jie Jennifer Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E 6th St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	A	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Fassbinder, Mark Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319-583-9131	A
Campbell, Robert 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	A	Cohen, Maurice Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque Street, Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Devoe, Robert Country Club Village #H24 Lake Woods, FL 33853	AIA-E	Dwinell, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4012 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Felger, Todd Principal Financial Group 711 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/235-5653	A
Card, Grant Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Dietrich, Douglas Pella Company 102 Main Pella, IA 50219 515/964-4855	A	Eby, Elizabeth Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9536	AIA-M	Fenimore, Jeffrey Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M
Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E. Washington Street, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Colvig, Paul Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A



AIA Iowa members

Findlay, Robert 1325 274th Lane Boone, IA 50036 Iowa State University 515/294-8254	FAIA-M	Gardner, John John K. Gardner, Architect 318 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2270	AIA-M	Goode, Corinne InVision Architecture 1501 42nd St., Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	A	Hafferman, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040	A	Hartig, Robert 3130 Westmore Dr. Asbury, IA 50021 319/584-3191	AIA-M
Fischer, Arnold Fischer Architects 1840 NW 70th Place Ankeny, IA 50021 515/289-1560	AIA-M	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Goodman, Joel 4850 Timber Creek Lane Ames, IA 50010	A	Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 7th Street Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910	A	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-M
Fleming, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates 132 1/2 5th Street, Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/255-6917	AIA-M	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Goodwin, Carlton 1941 Grand Ave. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Hamlow, Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M
Fordyce, Mona 3109 26th Street Des Moines, IA 50310-5612 FEH Associates 515/226-0352	A	Gast, James OPN Architects 625 First Street SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Gordon, Shawn Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Hammond, Arthur Hammond-Adamson Design Group 3800 Merle Hay Road, Ste. 606 Des Moines, IA 50310 515/334-7521	AIA-M	Hayden, Thomas Shive Hattery, Inc. 115 3rd Street, SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-0313	PA
Forquer, Emily Shive-Hattery, Inc. 115 3rd Street SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/354-3040	A	Gatzke, Michael 1605 NW Applewood Ankeny, IA 50021 DMACC 515/964-6593	A	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Hayes, Gregory Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 316/365-9426	AIA-M
Fowler, Diane Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6722 515/223-8104	A	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Grant, William Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Hand, Thomas Polk County Administration Bldg. 111 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/286-3228	PA	Healey, Edward Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	FAIA-E
Frederick, Kenneth Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 625 First Street SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Grauer, Ted Grauer Consulting 1318 Upland Ave. Van Meter, IA 50261	PA	Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3786	AIA-E
Frericks, Douglas Frevrt Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Parkway, Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515-223-5100	A	Gere, John Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf 1800 3rd Avenue, Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309/788-6331	AIA-M	Gray, Donald Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	AIA-E	Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hedges, Keith Principal Financial Group 711 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392 515/362-2828	A
Frett, Darrell TCI Architecture 1718 State Rd 16 LaCrosse, WI 54601 608-781-5700	AIA-M	Gerlitz, K.C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	A	Gray, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	AIA-M	Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-E
Frevert, David 921 Dave Creek Pkwy. Fairfield Bay, AR 72088-3130 501/884-3568	AIA-E	Glab, Charles 804 English Lane Dubuque, IA 52006 319/583-5701	AIA-M	Green, Martha Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Harney, Kevin Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Glade, Terry RMNB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E Sixth St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Harney, Kristen 1123 N 2nd St. Ames, IA 50010 515/243-8796	A	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M
Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	AIA-M	Goché, Peter Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266	AIA-M	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6658	AIA-M
Ganter, Roland 1925 Virgil Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	A	Godwin, Kevin RMNB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Grisolano, James Burlington Medical Center 602 N 3rd St. Burlington, IA 52601-5088 319/753-3335	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Hessel, Gregg Clause Architects 222 Homestead Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	A
Gantz, Kenneth Frevrt Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Goedken, John Paul Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut Street, Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0524	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Harrison, David Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A
				Hadley, Roger CHANGE, Environmental Design 600 Third Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	AIA-M				

Higginbotham, Greg 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A	Houston, Robert 29 Coventry Lane No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-M	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 341 E College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1227	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Knowles, Stephen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Higgins, Thomas 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312-1848 515/255-6527	AIA-E	Hua, Canh Benjamin Design 537 Main Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888	A	Janson, Charles 1905 77th Street Des Moines, IA 50322 Design Alliance 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 FEH Associates 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevort Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515-288-9536	AIA-M	Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	AIA-E	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E Grand, Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309-1800 515/244-1166	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew 45 S Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52245-3936 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Koch, James Plan Graphics 118 3rd Ave SE, Ste. 433 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319-861-2295	AIA-M
Hintermeister, Gary Tim. W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Huneke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639-9617 319/463-5496	AIA-E	Johanson, David David Johanson Architect 4814 65th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 515/278-8884	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Koffron, Art KNV Architects & Planners PO Box 2177 Iowa City, IA 52244-7177 319/354-0000	AIA-M
Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith HLM Design 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kendall, R. Kenneth Kendall Griffith Russell Arriaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Koffron, Randal OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319-363-6018	A
Hoefler, William Neumann Monson PC 111 E College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture PO Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588-7415 712/732-6578	AIA-M	Johnson, Kevin Kyker Johnson 2701 SE Convenience Blvd., Ste. 2 Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301-0144 712/262-1685	AIA-E	Korpela, Timothy, P.E. Korpela Engineering 1239 73rd St., Ste. C Windsor Heights, Ia 50311 515-271-0655	PA
Hoff, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515-288-9536	A	Huntington, Martha Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	A	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003-9646 319/556-8877	AIA-M	Khan, Kahlid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A
Hofmann, David Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 825 S Taft, Ste. 2 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	A	Kibbee, Randy Accord Architecture 208 E State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784	A	Krieg, Arnold 837 NE 5th Street Ankeny, IA 50021 515/963-8915	AIA-M
Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 319/764-7650	A	Jones, Barry Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	AIA-M	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA-M
Holm, Angela Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 515-583-9131	A	Ilies, Doina Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Jones, Timothy Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M
Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Infelt, Doug HLM Design 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Holzwarth, Robert Iowa State University General Services Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4963	AIA-M	Iverson, Andrew Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	A	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014-3964 515/292-2233	FAIA-E	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Saur 800 1st Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Kvapil, Matthew Kirk Gross Co. 4015 Alexander Drive Waterloo, IA 50704 319/234-6641	A
Horn, Scott Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Jacobsmeier, Ron Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A	Kane, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-0404	A	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 625 First Street, SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Kyhl, Ellen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Hotchkiss, Todd Todd Hotchkiss, AIA 1050 45th Street Des Moines, IA 50311 515/279-1829	AIA-M	Jamerson, Robert 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Knowles, Nada Sarraf RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Kyker, Edward Kyker Johnson 2701 SE Convenience #2 Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M



AIA Iowa members

Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Levi, Kirsten 709 State Street Cedar Falls, IA 50316 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	A	Lott, John Benjamin Design 537 Main Street Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888	AIA-M	Marsden, Charles Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	PA	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	AIA-M
Lane, Brian 206 N 12th Street Marshalltown, IA 50158 Wertzberger Architects 515/753-0866	A	Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Low, Steven Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Martin, David Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	AIA-M
Lang, Bradley OPN Architects 625 1st Street, SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Lewis, Jess Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy. #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Martin, Paul Jr. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014	A	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates 3933 N Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	AIA-M	Lewis, Michael Dana Larson Roubal 6200 Aurora Avenue, Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M	Lundeen, Thomas 729 Ronalds Street Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-4227	AIA-E	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilcrest Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181	AIA-M
Larson, Doug Specification Consultant 111 Denbigh Dr. Iowa City, IA 52246 319/351-4436	PA	Lewis, Rachel Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Lutz, Kent Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Matt, Edward Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/237-0007	AIA-M	Miller, Jack Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA
Larson, Rick Larson Residential Architecture 200 Merchants Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4574	AIA-M	Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, Architect 505 E Washington, Ste. 103 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7188	AIA-M	Lynch, James James Lynch & Associates 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309-4020 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architects 402/330-2209	AIA-M	Miller, John RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Laugerman, David David Laugerman Arch. & Assoc. 119 19th Street, Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Drive NE Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	FAIA-E	Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa 600 East Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	AIA-M	Miller, Mark Bracke, Hayes, Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803-4033 319/323-8484	AIA-M
Lee, William Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E 6th St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	AIA-E	Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction Co. 606 North Third Street Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-3189	AIA-M	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Miller, Martin Lee Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Leeper, Bradley 221 West 13th Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4101 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mahon, John Bracke Hayes Miller 1315 E 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803 319/323-8484	A	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson PC 111 East College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Miller, William T. Benjamin Design 537 Main Street Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888	A
Lehman, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Lipman & Associates 205 West Jefferson Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-1311	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-7415 712/252-4014	AIA-M	Mills, Gordon Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Lehman, Ronald Ronald L. Lehman, Architect 1421 66th Street Des Moines, IA 50311-1722 515/255-8435	AIA-M	Llyod, Dina Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	McKlveen, John 405 37th St., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50312-4302 515/271-6741	AIA-E	Mills, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Lehnertz, Rodney 2422 10th Street Coralville, IA 52241 University of Iowa 319/353-2235	AIA-M	Loebach, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 309/764-7650	AIA-M	Manley, Cameron Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	A	Meehan, William William R. Meehan Architect PO Box 335 Hackensack, MN 56452	AIA-E	Missel, Christopher Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	A
Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 712/283-2315	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Walker Architects PC 3706 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	A	Meinhard, Shelly Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515/290-6075	PA	Mitchell, Spencer Architectural Masterworks PO Box 13097 Des Moines, IA 50310 515/243-2606	PA
Levi, Daniel 709 State Street Cedar Falls, IA 50316 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	A	Lopez, Jorge 235 Heritage Drive North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Comm. College 800/332-2055	AIA-M	Marolf, Leo 4223 El Rancho Drive Davenport, IA 52806 309/788-6331	AIA-E	Metzger, Daryl Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	A
				Marquart, Gail 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	AIA-E				

Monahan, Christopher Savage-Ver Ploeg + Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	A	Nash, John Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-0007	AIA-E	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street, #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	PA
Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 907 Walnut Street PO Box 657 Des Moines, IA 50303-0657 515/281-2557	AIA-M	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 102 S Clinton St. #315 Iowa City, IA 52240-4031 319/338-7002	AIA-M	Ottesen, Edward Struxture Architects, Inc. 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Peterson, Chery Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architect 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Nelson, James 110 Hawthorn Drive SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 OPN Architects 319/363-6018	A	Nowse, David Neumann Monson Wictor 701 Douglas Sioux City, IA 51106 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Overton, Charles Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Peterson, David Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Bldg. Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-4001 515/294-2825	AIA-M
Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Nelson, Ricke 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th Street, Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-7360	AIA-M	Overton, John "Chip" Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Peterson, William Wm. Peterson Architects 16 Valley View Knoll Iowa City, IA 52246-3249 319/354-2179	AIA-M
Morgan, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Overton, Sarah Camp DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M	Petrzalek, Teresa Shive-Hattery, Inc. P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA-M
Morris, Stephen 22201 Three Bridges Road Council Bluffs, IA 51503 HGM Associates 402/346-0224	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	PA	Ocean, Isabella 631 9th Street Ames, IA 50010 515/233-3879	A	Palermo, Gregory 4024 Grand Avenue, Apt. 201 Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/274-9934	FAIA-M	Pfiffner, John Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M
Morris, Traci Simonson & Associates 132 1/2 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/255-6917	A	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson Architects, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Parrott, Phillip 7789 Drake Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325-1259 Hammond Adamson Design 515/334-7521	AIA-M	Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A
Morton, A. Dean 5418 Shriver Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722	AIA-M	Nichols, David Russell Construction 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1845	AIA-M	Olson Douglas, Erin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Phillips, Brian 2105 Beaver Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310	A
Morton, Jeffrey Morton Design 163 Bradley Street Dubuque, IA 52003 319/588-9154	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Olson, Eugene 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231 813/923-4263	AIA-E	Paskach, Ron Savage-Ver Ploeg + Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/327-5990	A	Phillips, Raymond Jr. 899 Blue Street Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 Drake University 515/271-3124	A
Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Niebuhr, Matt RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Olson, John OPN Architects 625 1st Street, SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond Sr. 310 S 1st Street, Apt 203 Indianola, IA 50125 515/283-2130	AIA-E
Mott, Ronald 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp. of Engineers 309/794-5813	AIA-M	Nordling, Jason RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue SE #500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1366 319/366-6427	AIA-M	Pattschull, Richard Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Phomvisay, Aida 510 State Street #2 Tama, IA 52339 InVision Architecture 319/233-8410	A
Mukerjee, Rabindra Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	A	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy Architectural Arts 2200 East Ovid Des Moines, IA 50313 515-265-4441	A	Paulson, Theodore 805 Beaver Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319-365-0260	AIA-M	Pickett, Alan Haila Engineering 814 7th Street Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910	A
Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	AIA-M	Oftmann, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 515/276-5581	AIA-E	Popa, Thomas 4008 Dalewood Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403	AIA-M
Nash, Anthony 2142 Davis Street Iowa City, IA 52240 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	A	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 625 1st Street, SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Peck, Rob Martin Design PC 700 11th St. Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Port, Dale Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M

Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy. #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Roges, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Schaeffer, James PO Box 571 Grimes, IA 50111-0571 AOV Architecture 515/243-5105	A	Schwerdtfeger, Craig Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Sleege, Kim 6832 Boxwood Lane NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	AIA-M
Quick, Gregory Norwest Mortgage MS122458 405 SW 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50328 515/221-5864	AIA-M	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark 307 College Court Iowa City, IA 52245	A	Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M
Rainey, Jerry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Roseland, Richard Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Smed, Scott Christian Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	A
Rains, Jeffrey Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 515/255-3939	A	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert Design College Administration Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	AIA-M	Smith, Debra City of Des Moines Planning & Urban Design 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4754	AIA-M
Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1872	AIA-E	Ruden, Michael Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Schmidt, Kermit "Kim" Vantage Point Inc. PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-5053	AIA-M	Seymour, Don RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Smith, Robert Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M
Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group, Ltd. P.O. Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	AIA-M	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinchurst Drive Ames, IA 50014 515/292-9033	AIA-E	Schmidt, Max Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	AIA-E	Snedden, Donald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	A
Reese, George Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, David FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James 4841 Southchase Court Iowa City, IA 52245 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M
Rhodes, Christina Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-2315	A	Rusher, Lynn RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 West Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Snyder, Wayne InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
Rice, John Stephens John Stephens Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	AIA-E	Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/223-8419	A	Schroeder, Timothy 221 S Lowell Street Iowa City, IA 52245 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Shaw, John Frederick Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Soenen, Edward 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 The Design Partnership 515/225-9527	AIA-M
Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52804 319/355-4739	AIA-E	Sanders, Davis 4513 44th Place Des Moines, IA 50310-3740 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A	Shelton, Dane Frevrt Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy. #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Sorg, David OPN Architects 625 First Street, SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1521 319/363-6018	AIA-M
Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Sankey, Scott 2601 NW 14th Street Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	AIA-M	Schulte, Marcy Conway + Schulte 428 5th Street, Ste. B Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Speckmann, Ronald FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	A
Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	A	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	AIA-M	Schulze, David TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 132 1/2 5th St., Suite A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	AIA-M	Spector, Michael Tim W. Downing, AIA 2415 18th St Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1856	A
Robalino, Beverly 2608 Irving Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246 University of Iowa 319/335-1294	AIA-M	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-E	Schuster, William 1780 Timber Ridge Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Hillside House 319/362-2653	AIA-M	Sindair, Lon Fusion Planning & Design 939 Office Park Road, Ste. 225 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-9160	AIA-M	Spradling, Jill RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515-288-3141	A
Rodenkamp, Matthew Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schwennsen, Kate 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336	AIA-M	Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Rd., Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0185 515/278-4642	AIA-M		

Stagg, Samuel Haila Engineering 814 7th Street Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4110	A	Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 600 5th Street #2 Ames, IA 50010 515/323-8447	AIA-M	Ter Louw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th Street Spencer, IA 51301-3901 712/262-3426	AIA-M	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	A	Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A
Strark, Brian Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	A	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Tewes, Kane Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	A	Van Hove, Steven Life Care Services 800 2nd Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/245-7666	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger Architects 15 South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401-3727 515/423-4165	AIA-E
Stecker, Alvin Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515/254-0048	A	Stratton, Donna 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319/378-1871	AIA-M	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects, Inc. 625 First Street SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Varney, Allen Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Wagner, William 2272 240th Street Dallas Center, IA 50063-8027 515/992-3023	FAIA-E
Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501-2520 515/684-4629	AIA-M	Stubbs, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Thiessen, Mark 3209 86th Street, Apt. 213 Des Moines, IA 50322 Design Alliance 515/255-3469	AIA-M	Veatch, Timothy Clause Architects 222 Homestead Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	AIA-M	Wahlgren, Patricia Anderzhon + Carlson 1208 Dodge St., Ste. 220 Omaha, NE 68102 402/341-8007	A
Steinmetz, Douglas Douglas Steinmetz Architect 4121 Timberview Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319/378-8568	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg Sundberg Design 1242 30th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/366-8620	AIA-M	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W Fifth St., Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-M	Walker, Ronald Walker Architects PC 3706 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M
Stenson, Marvin 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 501/922-2882	AIA-E	Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Tillberg, Catherine US Army Corps of Engineers PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 52803 319/794-5390	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S 35th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-E	Ward, Vincent Struxture Architects 314 E 4th Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/234-1515	A
Stevens, Rod 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484	AIA-M	Swagert, Everett 447 Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	AIA-E	Tindall, Dan The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	A	Ver Steeg, Carl 4517 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Warner, Robert McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M
Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Shiffler & Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228	PA	Vercruysse, Dan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Watson, Angela Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A
Strim, III, Kenneth Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington Street, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Vilmain, Michael InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	A	Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722-2050 319/332-9932	AIA-E
Stivers, David 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	AIA-M	Swanson, Jill Shiffler & Associates 317 6th Avenue, Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Vlieger, Phillip Byblos Corp 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515-271-8175	A	Wedeking, William Mosaic Design Group 651 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/224-6379	AIA-M
Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	AIA-M	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Tucker, Michael Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	A	Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/576-3129	AIA-M	Wehner, Roland 3112 Highway #1, NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1691	AIA-E
Stoltz, Stephen 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/682-1298	AIA-E	Tarczynski, Irene NBBJ 505 5th Ave., Ste. 850 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8692	AIA-M	Ulstad, Steve Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Drive #2 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334	AIA-M	Vondra, Glenn Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Stone, Herbert 3411 Riverside Drive NE Cedar Rapids, IA 61201-5041 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-5041 Rock Island Arsenal 319/782-2491	AIA-M	Usher, Steven InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Von Tersch, Dean Hy-Vee Food Stores 1801 Osceola Ave. Chariton, IA 50049 515/774-2121 x463	AIA-M	Weig, Kerry Shiffler Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A
Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	AIA-E	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	PA	Voorhees, Jeffrey 3636 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 220 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-1638	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M
Storm, Edward FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Voss, Andrew PO Box 398 Tiffin, IA 52340 Wehner Patschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	A				

W-Z

AIA Iowa members

Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Wiltgen, Beverly DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50309 515/276-8097	A	Worth, Scott Keffel/Overtton Architects 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Zeimet, Terry Pella Corporation 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219-2198 515/628-6272	AIA-M
Wertberger, Thomas Wertberger Architects PC 107 Nicholas Drive Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Whitehead, Robert Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Wind, Kenneth Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-7514	AIA-M	Worthington, William Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-0007	AIA-M	Zhang, Fan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A
Wessels, Eric Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	AIA-M	Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architecture 1826 8th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-1602 319/354-0000	A	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 South Federal Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4165	AIA-M	Yi, James Architects Smith Metzger 304 1/2 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515-244-0317	A	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/252-3889	AIA-M
Westercamp, Dirk DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Winkler, Karl 8581 East Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85717-9745 602/749-2308	AIA-E	Yin, Cece Ken Steffen Architect 226 West Main Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/684-4629	A		
Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M	Wisekamp, Alan Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Drive Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-3040	A	Wiseman, Jeffrey MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/244-3297	A	Young, Edmund 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50014-3922 515/292-5570	AIA-E		
Whetstone, Thomas Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Willrich, Dan Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 1466 28th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/327-5990	A	Worm, Roger OPN Architects 625 1st Street SE #460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Zbylicki, Steven 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-3221 Frevert Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M		

AIA Iowa allied members

Allied Member Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Acoustic Communication Systems, Inc.

Julie Rhodes
One Corporate Place, Ste. 375
1501 42nd St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-3132
Fax 515/226-3233
acsiowa@acoustic-com.com
Product/Service Provided
Design, build, install and maintain electronic meeting rooms, including video conferencing, data collaboration, multimedia and projection systems.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Mike Cunningham
Mike Van Gorp
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-1556
Fax 515/255-1510
aws@architecturalwalls.com
Product/Service Provided
Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Provides superior quality products: aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass and stone.

ASI Sign Systems

Tom Latimer, Pat Mescher
1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
Fax 515/236-6438
asiowa@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Avatech Solutions

Kathleen Yarbrough
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 200
Clive, IA 50325
515/224-6844
Fax 515/224-5833
kyarbrough@avat.com
Product/Service Provided
Full-service CAD and document management solutions and services provider including systems, software, training, support and software development.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
5299 NE 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
Fax 515/265-0708
jwalltec@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Provides quality products for exterior insulated finish systems, curtain wall systems, metal roof systems, skylight systems, shapes and panels.

Brenton Bank

Rick Helps
7031 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/237-5393
Fax 515/237-5358
rick.helps@brentonbank.com
Product/Service Provided
Specializes in servicing the business and personal needs of Iowa's business owners and employees through the personalized service of Brenton Business Banking.

Computer Support System, Inc.

Joe Raymond
10202 Douglas Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8826 x346
Fax 515/276-8779
raymondj@cssdsm.com
Product/Service Provided
Consultant, designer, builder and supplier of computer rooms and applications, raised floors, power quality solutions, LAN management and furniture.

Diamond Vogel Paint Company

R.L. "Bob" Manders, CSI, CDT
7870 "L" St.
Omaha, NE 68127
800/62-PAINT
Fax 402/592-8326
varnishman@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Full-line supplier of architectural and high performance coatings. Computerized specifications, specification consulting and color planning assistance available.

Gilkrest/Jewett Lumber Co.

Brad Schulte
107 SW Fourth
PO Box 1376
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-7200
Fax 515/280-8277
Product/Service Provided
Windsor, Weather Shield, Andersen Windows; Peachtree Doors; Velux Skylights; lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing and floor coverings.

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile

Melissa Mader
101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
Fax 515/224-4057
Product/Service Provided
Face brick, stone, paving brick, quarry tile, ceramic tile, thin brick, marble, granite, glass block, porcelain tile, brick chips and retaining wall systems.

The Hansen Company, Inc.

Denise George
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515/270-1117
Fax 515/270-3829
denise@hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
General contractor, design/build and construction manager.

Heartland Flagpoles

Alexander Wehrle
134 Jackson St.
PO Box 526
Brooklyn, IA 52211-0526
515/522-7060 or 800/340-1157
Fax 515/522-7162
Product/Service Provided
Sale, installation and repair of flagpoles and flags, and design of flag display.

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

Greg Krause
PO Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5118
Fax 515/243-5502
gregkrause@hotmail.com
Product/Service Provided
Structural precast concrete building components: beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell, Patricia Bortscheller, Lila Thorson
221 Park St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8904
Fax 515/288-2617
Product/Service Provided
MBI is Iowa's only full-service trade association serving the needs of the contracting industry.

NRG Sales

Leonard Nicol
Dave Harrison
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-9333
Fax 515/964-9196
lgnicol@ibm.net
Product/Service Provided
Commercial and industrial lighting manufacturers representative; lighting layouts, specifications and overall lighting needs.

Pella Company

Greg Allen
2163 NW 111th St.
PO Box 71667
Des Moines, IA 50325
800/735-5201 x212
Fax 515/278-8660
allen.greg@mcleodusa.net
Product/Service Provided
Supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion

Tami Christie
3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
Fax 515/279-7338
Product/Service Provided
Herman Miller dealer. Supplier of office furnishings, interior design, project management and installation for corporate and health care environments.

RCS Millwork, LC

Dan Keller
306 SE Magazine Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021-3503
515/964-3265
Fax 515/964-5548
Product/Service Provided
Custom commercial casework, moldings, furniture monumental millwork, stairways, factory finishing, drawings, custom wood doors and store fixtures.

Saxton, Inc.

Glenda Durst
108 3rd St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6116
Fax 515/244-6351
saxtondm@msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Full-service commercial furniture dealership that meets every budget. Knoll, Fixtures, Source International, Cartwright, Falcon, Styles, Goelst, Avenue, Tuohy and Vitra.

Structural Component Systems, Inc.

Andrew Hobbs
9850 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-0302
Fax 515/252-0410
ahobbs@sestruss.com
Product/Service Provided
SCS is a manufacturer of metal-plate connected wood trusses. SCS also stocks engineered wood products and hardware of all types.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/276-3600 x602
Fax 515/276-0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers interior products — ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry — technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates/Wausau Metals

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515/253-0961
Fax 515/253-0962
syroka@email.msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and consultant of curtain wall, windows and glass components, engineering and custom extrusions for exterior facades.

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Steve Watrous, Chuck Hilsenbeck, Scott Jasper, Dan Nelson
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
800/362-2328
Fax 515/262-6080
taylorsm@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company: Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Premier design/build contractor that provides professional engineering and construction services.

Vistawall Architectural Products

Donna Busch Criscione
11403 Oxbridge Court
Saint Louis, MO 63146
314/991-6878
Fax 314/991-1822
www.vistawall.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer of quality, commercial grade aluminum extrusions for exterior walls. Anodized and painted entrances, storefronts, operable windows, window and curtain walls.

Wells Concrete Products Co.

Spencer Kubat
835 Hwy. 109 NE
PO Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800/658-7049
Fax 507/553-6089
sales@wellsco.com
Product/Service Provided
Precast and prestressed concrete building supplier that provides design, fabrication and erection. Produces structural and architectural concrete components.

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork

Frank Allen
10827 Prairie Dr., Ste. B
Urbandale, IA 50322-2032
515/253-9663
Fax 515/787-8060
wamdsm@dw.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial millwork, casework, store fixtures and moldings.

The work of the architect

THE WORK

Architecture at Iowa State University

The department of architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. Together with the departments of landscape architecture, art and design, and city and regional planning (all in the College of Design), it forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary environment.

Two professional degrees, the bachelor of architecture and the master of architecture, are offered as well as a post professional graduate degree in advanced studies in architectural theory. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of general studies. The graduate program is research-based and allows the student to explore special areas of interest in addition to a core curriculum in architectural design.

Student work is supported by an array of research in architectural theory, computer technology, health facilities and materials technology. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting studio are located in the college. Other facilities include a satellite library, audio-visual collection and the college exhibition gallery.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated talent. The department also awards a number of scholarships based on academic achievement. Graduate students are eligible for either teaching or research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in general education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed by a professional program (four years). At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 48 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the elements of the field of architecture: design and technology; history, theory and criticism; human behavior; and design communication. Each element draws on other levels of the student's learning experiences.



Annual exhibition of student work.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation and simulation of architecture. Extensive use is made of the design studio, wood shop, various computer laboratories and the architecture technology laboratory. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provide a broad, substantial basis for the student's work. Courses in design methods and human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long diploma project, in which each student explores the design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element, but in addition, the graduate studio is a place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the applicability of new technologies and the changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student also completes a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. In each of its three options, the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research.

The three and one-half year option is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and a thesis. The two-year option is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to the thesis. The one-year option is a post-professional course of study designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture. It provides an oppor-

tunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design, culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the department of architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515/294-4717.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the architectural registration examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional mentor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and mentor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of the IDP program, it is strongly suggested that they start a file early in their work experience. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515/276-8097 or AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.



Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested.

The architectural registration examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis, six days a week, through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling allows candidates to take the examination when they feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.

The work of the architect

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects.

and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-4126. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters

embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge, shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of only a few states that currently requires architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a requisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses, but provides guidelines.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

More than 43 million Americans with mental and/or physical impairments that substantially limit their daily activities are protected by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). As decreed by the *ADA of 1990*, all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities.

The ADA is divided into five sections called titles. Each title summarizes a different aspect of disability rights.

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than

one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project that serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska can be reached by phone at 800/949-4232 or by e-mail at adahl@showme.missouri.edu. Additional information about the ADA may be obtained from the ACCESS Board for ADA Documents and Questions at 800/872-2253. At the state level, contact the Iowa Commission on Persons with Disabilities at 515/281-5969. Or, view the ADA homepage on the Internet at www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/adahom1.htm.

State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources. To use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources."

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. Several of the staff also serve the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) in a partnership between the state and the U.S. Department of the Interior. Below is a summary.

Educational materials are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's resource center that can assist teachers, historical societies and other interested individuals and groups in understanding more about the history of Iowa, and many historic preservation topics. These materials include audio tapes and slide presentations, videos, books, hands-on classroom materials, lesson plans, etc. To learn what materials are available, call the resource center staff at 515/281-6860.

In addition to being a resource to educators and communities for information about Iowa's rich history, the community programs bureau staff plays an impor-

*The practice
act defines
and clarifies
the respon-
sibilities of
the practicing
architect.*

The work of the architect

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities.

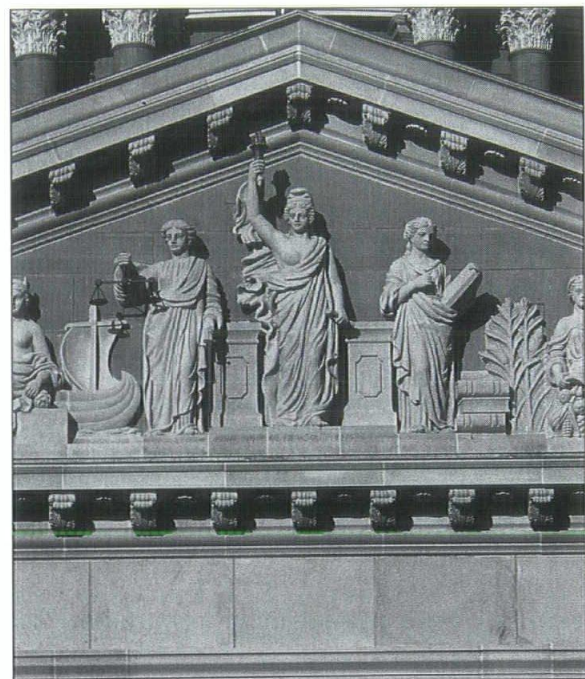
tant role in assisting people to identify, evaluate, register and protect historic properties. The staff provides technical assistance, educational materials and comments on the effects of federal undertakings that may impact historic properties. They also administer grants and incentive programs.

Matching grants are available to local governments that have SHPO-certified local historic preservation programs in place. Examples of qualifying Certified Local Government (CLG) grant activities include assisting with the cost of developing plans for rehabilitation or restoration of a historic building that is important to the community; producing public education materials; or surveying, evaluating and/or nominating buildings or an archeological site to the National Register of Historic Places. The bureau's local governments coordinator, Kerry McGrath, helps communities develop their local historic preservation programs and coordinates the CLG grant process. She may be reached at 515/281-6826.

Other grants are available through the bureau. The REAP Historical Resource Development Program Grant (HRDP Grant) provides matching funds for various historic preservation activities (as well as for museum and documentary collection projects). Examples of activities include surveys, evaluations and nominations to the National Register of Historic Places, and the acquisition or rehabilitation of buildings listed on the National Register of Historic Places. To find out if your group or project is eligible for an HRDP grant, contact the Historical Resource Development Program coordinator, Lavon Wickett, at 515/242-6194. The Historic Site Preservation Grant Program, part of the infrastructure funds, is administered by the staff at 515/281-6412.

Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives through the agency. One example is federal investment tax credits for approved, "substantial" rehabilitations of income-producing historic buildings. While the tax credits cannot be given for the cost of purchasing a qualifying building, the applicants' federal income taxes are reduced by an amount equal to 20 percent of the cost of "qualified rehabilitation expenditures." Typical qualifying expenditures would be construction costs of a new roof, wiring, plumbing, etc. The staff serves as the liaison between the federal review process and the applicants. Temporary property tax exemptions from increases in taxable valuation due to "substantial" rehabilitation (as allowed through each county government) is a second example of an incentive program for historic preservation projects.

These incentive programs are available to projects



Iowa State Capitol pediment detail.

that are consistent with the character of the historic building and follow the recommendations of the Secretary of the Interior's "Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings." Visit www2.cr.nps.gov/e-rehab for an on-line course about the rehabilitation standards. The staff supplies applicants with technical information regarding the standards, including window repair and weatherization techniques; storefront repair or replacement; guidance on accessibility strategies for historic structures; and guidelines for brick/stone cleaning and repair. To learn more about financial incentives for the rehabilitation of historic buildings, contact the preservation architect, Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515/281-8637.

Only historic properties are eligible for historic preservation programs at the State Historical Society. In this context, a historic property is one that is listed on or has been evaluated by SHPO staff as eligible for or listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Any non-federally owned property or group of properties may be nominated to the national register through the State Historical Society. If accepted by the U.S. Department of the Interior, it becomes listed on the national register. For information about the National Register of Historic Places, contact the national register coordinator, Beth Foster, at 515/281-4137.

Resources

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/626-7300
Fax 202/626-7426

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail aiaiaowa@netins.net

Council of Architectural Component Executives
President—Gayle Krueger, CAE
Executive Director
AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402/472-1456
Fax 402/472-3806
E-mail gkrueger@unlinfo.unl.edu

Iowa Architectural Foundation
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
E-mail aiaiaowa@netins.net

Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter
President—Sue Wallace, SDA
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
One Corporate Place, Ste. 555,
1501 42nd St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1005
515/267-1151
Fax 515/267-1152

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
President—Susan Rangus, SDA
Neumann Monson, PC
111 E. College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
Fax 319/338-7879

Codes and Standards

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
11 W 42nd St., 13th Fl.
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
Fax 212/302-1286

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610/832-9500
Fax 610/832-9555

Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCA)
4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300

International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)
20,001 Walnut Dr. S
Walnut, CA 91789
909/595-8449
800/201-0335
(code questions only)

International Code Council
5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
Fax 703/379-1546

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 S Workman Mill Rd.
Whittier, CA 90601
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building Officials
President—Rod Van Genderen
City of West Des Moines
PO Box 65320
West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320
515/222-3630
Fax 515/222-3640

National Bureau of Standards
NIST 100 Bureau Dr. #460
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
Fax 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
PO Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000

Construction

American Institute of Building Design
991 Post Rd. E
Westport, CT 06880
800/366-2423
Fax 203/227-8624
Web site www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
One E. Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
Fax 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th St. NW, Ste. 1300
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
Fax 202/463-6573
Web site www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Construction
PO Box 9058
Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9058
810/848-3710
Fax 810/848-3711

American Society for Testing and Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
800/5-ASHRAE
Fax 404/321-5478
Web site www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
Fax 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

Associated Builders and Contractors
1300 N Seventeenth St.
Roselin, VA 22209
703/812-2000
Fax 703/812-8200
Web site www.abc.org

Associated Builders and Contractors—Iowa
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-9800
Fax 515/224-9931

Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E. St. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/393-2040
Fax 202/347-4004
Web site www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
701 E Court, Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
Fax 515/244-6289

Construction Management Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
Fax 703/356-6388
Web site
www.access.digex.net/~cmaa/ind
ex.html

Construction Specifications Institute
601 Madison St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
800/689-2900
Fax 703/684-8436
Web site www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
Central Iowa Chapter
President—Steve Skold
Skold Construction Services
5636 NE 17th St., Ste. 2
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/264-8420
Fax 515/264-1323
Meetings: Fourth Tuesday, Christopher's, Des Moines

Construction Specifications Institute—CR and IC Chapter
President—Richard Caroth, CSI, CCS
Membership Chair—Steve Bockman
University of Iowa
400 North Hall
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/338-7878
Meetings: Third Tuesday, Location Varies

Construction Specifications Institute
Illinois/Iowa Chapter
President—Al Giesecke, CSI
319/322-6006
Meetings: First Monday, Dock Restaurant

Mason Contractors Association of America
1550 Spring Rd., Ste. 320
Oak Brook, IL 60521
630/782-6767
Fax 630/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303-0695
515/288-8904
Fax 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
Fax 515/334-2616

National Association of Demolition Contractors
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 200B
Doylestown, PA 18901
800/541-2412
Fax 215/348-8422
Web site
www.voicenet.com/~nade

National Association of Women in Construction
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
Fax 817/877-0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.net
Web site www.nawic.org

National Concrete Masonry Association
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center,
Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
Fax 301/215-4500
Web site www.abc.org

RESOURCES

Resources

National Electrical Contractors Association—Iowa
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-2341

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847/299-9070
Fax 847/299-1183
Web site www.nrca.net

Plumbing Heating Cooling National Association
180 S Washington St.
PO Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
800/533-7694
Fax 703/237-7442
Web site www.naphcc.com

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc. (SMACNA)
4206 Lafayette Center Dr.
PO Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 20153-1230
703/803-2980
Fax 703/803-3732
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
Fax 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered Architects
1245 S Highland Ave.
Lombard, IL 60148
630/932-4622
Fax 630/495-3054

Consultant Organizations
Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunny Side Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
516/576-2360
Fax 516/576-2377

American Association of Cost Engineers (AACE International)
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505-1557
304/296-8444
Fax 304/291-5728
Web site www.aacei.org

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th St. NW, Ste. 802
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-7474
Fax 202/898-0068
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association
PO Box 11937
Columbia, SC 29211
803/771-0008
Fax 803/771-4272
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association
1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312/422-3000
Fax 312/422-4796
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 400
Washington, DC 20036
202/872-0611
Fax 202/872-0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312/431-9100
Fax 312/431-9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association—Iowa Chapter
President—Les Beck
5238 Meredith Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/382-7246
Fax 515/382-7250
Web site www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
1515 K St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/737-4401
Web site www.asap.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703/295-6300
Fax 703/295-6222
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
Fax 202/546-3240
Web site www.asid.org

American Society of Interior Designers—Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68505
402/476-8953
Fax 402/476-1259

American Society of Landscape Architects
363 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax 202/898-1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects—Iowa Chapter
President—Kristin Schwab, ASLA
5942 Beechtree Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/294-3778

American Society of Professional Estimators
11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
Fax 301/929-0231
Web site www.empi.com/aspe

Building Owners and Managers Association—Central Iowa
PO Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515/967-3895
Fax 515/967-8889
Web site www.boma.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Web site www.iaenrg.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212/248-5000
Fax 212/248-5017
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers (IALD)
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 487
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312/527-3677
Fax 312/527-3680
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)
1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
Fax 713/623-6124
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association—Central Iowa
President—Nancy Pies
Principal Financial Group
711 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/248-9839
Fax 515/248-4269
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design Association
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
888/799-4432
Fax 312/467-0779
Web site www.iida.com

International Interior Design Association—Great Plains Chapter
President—Kim Augsberger, IIDA
Saxton, Inc.
108 3rd St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6116
Fax 515/244-5351

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
Fax 515/284-7301
Web site www.iaenrg.org

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
Fax 703/836-4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education
American Association of School Administrators
1801 N Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-0700
Fax 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International
9180 E. Desert Cove
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
602/948-2337
Fax 602/391-0940

Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
Fax 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority
505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents
Old Historical Building
East 12th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
Fax 515/281-6420

Iowa State University
Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011-3093
515/294-4717
Fax 515/294-1440

Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)
30 W 22nd St., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10010
212/924-7000
Fax 212/366-5836

Rural Schools of Iowa
1000 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
Fax 515/283-1928

U.S. Department of Education
See Government—Federal

Government—Federal
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202/272-5434
Fax 202/272-5447

Federal Emergency Management Agency
500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202/646-2500

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration—Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4736
Fax 515/284-4743

General Services Administration
18th and F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202/708-5082

National Registry of Historic Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and
Health Administration
200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
202/693-1600
Fax 202/693-1660

Rural Housing Service
USDA South Ag. Building,
Rm. 5014
1400 Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202/720-5177
Fax 202/690-0500

USDA Rural Development—
State of Iowa
873 Federal Building
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666
Fax 515/284-4859

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers—
Omaha District
215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
Fax 402/221-3128

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers—
Rock Island District
PO Box 2004, Clock Tower
Building
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
Fax 309/794-5793

U.S. Department of Education
400 Mariland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
202/401-2000
Fax 202/401-0689

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-0980
Fax 202/619-8365

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312/353-5680
Fax 312/353-0121

U.S. Department of State
Office of Foreign Building
Operations
2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202/647-4000

U.S. Department of the Interior
—National Park Service
1849 C St. NW, Rm. 3045
Washington, DC 20240
202/208-4994
Fax 202/219-0910

U.S. Environmental
Protection Agency
401 M St. SW
Washington, DC 20460
202/260-2090
Fax 202/260-0279

U.S. Environmental
Protection Agency—Kansas City
Regional Office
726 Minnesota Ave.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7003
Fax 913/551-7467

Government—State
Humanities Iowa
100 Oakdale Campus
North Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
Fax 319/335-4154

Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
Fax 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections
420 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-5702
Fax 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of
Cultural Affairs
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
Fax 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of
Economic Development
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700
Fax 515/242-4809

Iowa Department of
General Services
Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/242-5120
Fax 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of
Inspection and Appeals
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
Fax 515/242-6863

Iowa Department of
Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515/281-5145
Fax 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of
Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
Fax 515/239-1639

Iowa Occupational Safety
and Health Administration
1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
Fax 515/281-7995

Iowa Public Television
PO Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
Fax 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association
of Counties
701 E Court
Des Moines, IA 50309-4901
515/244-7181
Fax 515/244-6397

Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
621 E 2nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1831
515/281-5132
Fax 515/242-6299

Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515/281-5705
Fax 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Board
350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
877/565-4450
Fax 515/281-5329

State Historical Society of Iowa
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111
Fax 515/282-0502

Housing
Central Iowa Regional Housing
Authority
1111 9th St., Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257

Federal Housing Administration
See Government—Federal

Habitat for Humanity
International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
Fax 912/924-6541

Habitat for Humanity
Des Moines
PO Box 41187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/271-5955
Fax 515/271-5957

Home Builders Association
of Iowa
9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
Fax 515/278-9626

Manufactured Housing
Association of Iowa
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
Fax 515/265-6480

National Association
of Home Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/822-0200
Fax 202/822-0559

National Housing and
Rehabilitation Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202/328-9171
Fax 202/265-4435

National Housing
Conference, Inc.
815 15th St. NW, Ste. 538
Washington, DC 20005
202/393-5772
Fax 202/393-5656

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
See Government—Federal

**Manufacturer and Product
Organizations**
American Concrete Institute
38800 Country Club Dr.
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248/848-3700

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
703/733-0600
Fax 703/733-0584

Architectural Woodwork Institute
—Iowa/Nebraska
President—Ken Webb
Institutional Equipment Inc.
3728 450th Ave.
PO Box 420
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
712/852-3752
Fax 712/852-2574

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
Lexington, KY 40511
606/288-4960
Fax 606/288-4999

Asphalt Paving Association
of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Ave., Ste. 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266-
6506
515/222-0015
Fax 515/222-1238

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703/620-0010
Fax 703/620-3928

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879
414/272-0943
Fax 414/272-1170

Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
PO Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515/225-3412
Fax 515/225-7062

Door and Hardware Institute
14170 Newbrook Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703/222-2010
Fax 703/222-2410

International Masonry Institute
815 15th St. NW, Ste. 1001
Washington, DC 20005
202/783-3908
Fax 202/783-0433

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/963-0606
Fax 515/963-4014

Resources

Iowa Limestone Producers Association

615 E 14th St., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
Fax 515/262-0299

Iowa Lumbermen's Association

1200 35th St., Ste. 206-2
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5698
Fax 515/223-8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
Fax 515/225-7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
Fax 515/252-0645

Metal Building Manufacturers Association

1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
Fax 216/241-0105

National Concrete Masonry Association

2302 Horse Pen Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
703/713-1900
Fax 703/713-1910

National Paint & Coatings Association

1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
Fax 202/462-8549

National Precast Concrete Association

10333 Meridian St. #272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317/571-9500
Fax 317/571-0041

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association

900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
Fax 301/585-4219

National Wood Window and Door Association

1400 E. Touhy Ave. #470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847/299-5200
Fax 847/299-1286

Portland Cement Association

5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
847/966-6200
Fax 847/966-9781

Prestressed Concrete Institute

175 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
312/786-0300
Fax 312/786-0353

Preservation Planning

American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions

School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
609 Caldwell Hall
Athens, GA 30602
706/542-4731
Fax 706/542-4485

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers

444 N Capitol St. NW #342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
Fax 202/624-5419

National Registry of Historic Places

600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4137
Fax 515/282-0502

National Trust for Historic Preservation

1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/588-6000
Fax 202/588-6038

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
Fax 312/939-5651

State Historical Society of Iowa

See Government—State

Registration and Accreditation

Accreditation Board For Engineering and Technology

111 Marketplace #1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410/347-7700
Fax 410/625-2238

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/785-2324
Fax 202/628-0448

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

1918 SE Hulsizer Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-4126
Fax 515/281-7411

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners

State Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
Fax 515/242-6164

National Architectural Accrediting Board

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-2007
Fax 202/783-2822

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

1735 New York Ave. NW,
Ste. 700
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-6500
Fax 202/783-3481

Other

American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10017

212/484-4000

Iowa Association of Realtors

999 Oakridge Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2294
Fax 515/244-2302

Iowa Bankers Association

418 6th Ave., Ste. 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4375
Fax 515/280-4140

Iowa Independent Bankers

1000 Two Ruan Center
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
Fax 515/245-3896

League of Iowa Municipalities

317 6th Ave., Ste. 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122
515/244-7282
Fax 515/244-0740

National Federation of Independent Businesses—Iowa

319 E 5th St. #1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723

National League of Cities

1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW,
Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
Fax 202/626-3043

National Urban League

120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212/558-5300
Fax 212/344-5332

Soil and Water Conservation Society

7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
Fax 515/289-1227

Urban Institute

2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202/833-7200
Fax 202/331-9747

Urban League

3501 14th St. NW
Washington, DC 20010
202/265-8200
Fax 202/265-9878

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Design Services

Graphic Design
Model Building
Photography
Printing Plotting Presentation
Other

Design Services

Graphics and Modeling

Dick Shook, LC

408 Linn St.
PO Box 342
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-3217
Fax 515/685-3856
E-mail dick@dick-shook.com
Web site www.dick-shook.com

Photography

Assassi Productions

PO Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805/895-7703
Fax 805/682-1185

Dale Photographics, Inc.

dale
photographics
inc.

607 W 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
515/628-1888
Fax 515/628-1888

Don F. Wong Photography

8919 Vincent Pl.
Bloomington, MN 55431
612/948-9696
Fax 612/948-9697
Web site www.donwongphoto.com

Printing Plotting Presentation

Rapids Reproductions, Inc.

711 Second Ave. SE
PO Box 1087
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-2473
Fax 319/364-2645
E-mail sales@rapidsrepro.com

Design Consulting

Acoustics

Electronic Sound Company

691 39th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-3546
Fax 515/274-2622
E-mail esound@att.net
Web site home.att.net/~esound

Design Consulting

Architectural Systems
Construction Management/Contracting
Cost Estimating
Engineering
Interiors
Landscape/Site
Planning/Pre-Design
Other

Architectural Systems-Fire Code

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Parkway
Bloomington, MN 55425
612/851-3085
Fax 612/851-3086
E-mail mohara@mtstar.com
Web site www.mtstar.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1989
Principals
Michael A. O'Hara, PE

Architectural Systems-Lighting

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N Third St., Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/339-5958
Fax 612/337-5097
E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com
Web site www.schulershook.com

Architectural Systems-Theater

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N Third St., Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/339-5958
Fax 612/337-5097
E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com
Web site www.schulershook.com

Art

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art

m.c. ginsberg

110 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1700
Fax 319/351-0873
E-mail mark@mcginsberg.net
Established: 1985
Additional Iowa Locations
Governors Square
West Des Moines, IA 50266
800/373-1702
Web site www.mcginsberg.net

Principals

Mark C. Ginsberg, Owner
Jane Worstell, Manager of Sales
Victoria Quinn-Stephens, Director of Marketing
Client Contact: Victoria Quinn-Stephens
Manufacturer Contact: Vickie Ginsberg

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 5th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/277-6734
Fax 515/277-4413
E-mail olgaller@netins.net

Vail Giesler Gallery

vail giesler

316 SW 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-7007
Fax 515/246-0459
E-mail galleryvg@aol.com
Web site www.vailgiesler.com
Organization Type: LC
Established: 1997

Principals

Steven Vail

Work

Individual Collections 40
Museum Collections 40
Corporate Collections 20

Company Description

Iowa's most established modern and contemporary art gallery.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Andrea Stackhouse

Asbestos Abatement

Ames Environmental, Inc.

PO Box 661
410 Main St.
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-2299
Fax 515/685-2236
E-mail amesenv@netins.net

Audio-Visual

Triad AV Services

1922 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-9074
Fax 515/280-9081

CADD/Computer

Computer Support Systems

10202 Douglas Ave.
PO Box 7738
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8826
Fax 515/276-8779
E-mail raymondj@cssdsm.com

Integrated Computer Resources ArchiCAD Reseller

8400 N Allen Rd.
Peoria, IL 61615-1824
800/545-5287
Fax 309/693-1724
E-mail icr@klausco.com
Web site www.klausco.com

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515/244-7502 or by e-mail at aiaiowa@netins.net.

Construction Management/Contracting

ABS Construction Group Inc.

ABS
CONSTRUCTION GROUP

3624 Blackhawk Rd.
PO Box 6250
Rock Island, IL 61201
309/788-7652
Fax 309/788-8173
E-mail absconst@netexpress.net
Web site www.absconstruction.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Principals

Grant Andersen, President
Dennis Beranek, Executive Vice President

John Arvanis, Vice President

Recent Projects

Quad City Botanical Center, Rock Island, Ill.; Wal-Mart Supercenter, Newton and East Peoria, Ill.; Muscatine Post Office, Muscatine; Bureau Valley High School, Manlius, Ill.; TemPro/Sendona Group, Moline, Ill.; Trinity Medical Center (New and Renovations), Rock Island and Moline, Ill.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John Arvanis, Vice President

Associated Builders and Contractors of Iowa

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2505
800/283-4222
Fax 515/224-9931
E-mail iowaabc@aol.com
Web site www.abc.org/iowa

CPMI, Inc.

CPMI

100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
Des Moines, IA 50317
515/244-1166
Fax 515/244-5040
E-mail cpmi@ins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1976

Principals

Richard H. Janssen, AIA, President
Lawrence J. Gleason, AIA, Vice President

Peter L. Goodwin, Vice President
Daniel E. West, Vice President
Paul E. Oberhaus, Vice President

Work

Higher Education 40
Governmental 30
K-12 Schools 20
Other 10

continued

Consultants

CPMI, Inc. continued

Recent Projects

Linn Mar Community Schools, Marion; Grinnell College Fine Arts Addition and Renovation, Grinnell; Carleton College Recreation Center, Northfield, Minn.; St. Cloud State University Library, St. Cloud, Minn.; Northwest Missouri State University Student Union and Dormitory, Maryville, Mo.; Riverfront Rec-Plex, Peoria, Ill.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Pat Amadeo, Director Business Development

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514
E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com

Estes Company



101 W 2nd St., Ste. 301
Davenport, IA 52801
319/322-7301
Fax 319/322-2503
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1970

Principals

Jim Estes, Chairman
Lori Estes, Executive Vice President
Kent Pilcher, President

Recent Projects

Genesis Hospital, East and West Campus, Davenport; Open MRI and Imaging Center, Davenport; Velie Mason Renovation, Moline, Ill.; Clinton Community Schools, Gateway and Whittier, Clinton; Genesis Systems Robotics Facility, Davenport; Two Office Buildings and Corridor, Cedar Rapids

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Kent Pilcher, President

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
Fax 515/288-0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com

Knutson Construction Services



PO Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/351-2040
Fax 319/351-7163
E-mail tsummy@knutsonconstruction.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1982

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Charlotte, N.C.

Principals

Robert A. Marsh, President
Thomas H. Summy, Director Marketing

Recent Projects

Meskaki Hotel, Tama; Levitt Center, Iowa City; Sears, Coralville; McLeod, Dubuque; Marion Schools, Marion; Hon Industries, Muscatine

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas H. Summy

Story Construction Co.



300 S Bell Ave.
PO Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515/232-4358
Fax 515/232-0599
E-mail story@storycon.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1972

Additional Iowa Locations

100 E Kimberly Rd., Ste. 603
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-8181
Fax 319/386-8292

Services Provided

Construction Management
Cost Estimating
General Contractor
Design/Build
Work

Commercial/Office/Retail
Industrial
Medical
Educational
Sports/Recreational
Public Agencies
Food Processing
Renovations
Treatment Plants

Recent Projects

Sauer-Sundstrand Manufacturing Facility, Lawrence, Kan.; UNI Performing Arts Center, Cedar Falls; VisionAire Corp. Airplane Assembly Plant, Ames; Bettendorf Schools, Addition and Remodel of Eight Schools, Bettendorf; Saint John's Episcopal Church Addition and Remodel, Ames; Mary Greeley Medical Center Addition, Ames

Firm Description

Story Construction Co. is a general contractor/construction manager with offices in Ames and Davenport, Iowa.

continued

Story Construction Co. continued

The year 1999 marks Story's 65th year as a general contractor. Completed projects range in size from under \$100,000 to more than \$30 million. Current projects include a \$29.7 million water treatment plant and a \$22.8 million hospital addition. Story's markets include industrial plants, research laboratories, water and wastewater treatment facilities, office buildings and hospital/medical facilities. Story has complete design/build capabilities with a licensed architect and licensed engineers on staff. As the single source of responsibility on design/build projects, we can control costs and schedule from start to finish.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Norman Riis, Ames, Greg Lundgren, Davenport

Cost Estimating

CPMI, Inc.

100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
Fax 515/244-5040
E-mail cpmi@netins.net

Knutson Construction Services

PO Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/351-2040
Fax 319/351-7163
E-mail tsummy@knutsonconstruction.com

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E 6th St., Ste. 101
PO Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4638
Fax 515/232-7043
E-mail jstecker@isunet.net

Criminal Justice Facilities

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514
E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com

Educational Facilities

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
E-mail bcarch@netins.net

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site www.netins.net/showcase/aiaiowa/despart/despart.htm

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
Fax 515/252-0514
E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com

Freyer-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC

4601 Westown Parkway, Ste. 322
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5100
Fax 515/223-7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com

Engineering

Charles Saul Engineering

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING



1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309-3425
515/283-0524
Fax 515/283-0549
E-mail cseng@netins.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, AIA, PE
Donald A. Jotzke, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers	7
CADD	5
Administration	1
Services Provided	
Structural Design	
(New Construction)	90
Special Foundations	5
Structural Evaluations	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational Facilities	15
Recreational Facilities	10
Hospital, Medical Facilities	15
Housing	10
Commercial/Industrial Buildings	10
Labs, Medical Research	12
Office Buildings	10
Postal Facilities	10
Special Structures/Structural Reviews	8

Recent Projects

Norwest Mortgage Homebase, West Des Moines; Maffit Reservoir Water Treatment Plant, Des Moines; Wheaton College Recreation Building, Wheaton,

continued

Charles Saul Engineering continued

Ill.; U of I Biological Sciences Skywalk Bridge, Iowa City; ISU Palmer Human Development and Family Services Building, Ames; U of I Medical Education and Biomedical Research Building, Iowa City

Firm Description

Charles Saul Engineering has the resources and ability to provide complete analysis, design, documentation and construction administration services for the structural aspects of a multitude of building and other structure types. We are committed to providing services that are responsive to our clients' schedules and budgets as well as practical and aesthetic needs. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural design, documentation and construction administration for buildings with budgets in excess of \$50 million. The principals of the firm are registered as professional engineers in 24 states. *Client/Manufacturer Contact: Charles Saul, Donald Jotzke*

Erdman Engineering, PC

PO Box 246
Decorah, IA 52101
319/382-4194
Fax 319/382-3623

Maxim Technologies, Inc.

MAXIM
TECHNOLOGIES INC

3922 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/266-5101
Fax 515/262-1910
Established: 1912

Additional Iowa Locations

2213 La Porte Rd.
Waterloo, IA 50702
319/232-6591
Fax 319/232-0373

Services Provided

Geotechnical	20
Construction Materials	30
Environmental	10
Subsurface Drilling	15
Non Destructive Testing	12
Product Testing	13

Recent Projects

ISU Howe Hall, Ames; Barilla Pasta Plant, Ames; UNI Performing Arts Center, Cedar Falls; Newton Correctional Facility, Newton; National Travelers Headquarters, West Des Moines; Clarke College Student Activity Center, Dubuque
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert E. Doss, Branch Manager

M.E. Group, Inc.

M.E.G.
M.E. GROUP, INC.
ENGINEERS • CONSULTANTS

1200 Valley West Dr. #304-22
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-9203
Fax 515/224-9305

E-mail megrouppinc@aol.com
Web site www.megroup.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68144
Lincoln, NE 68504
Kansas City, MO 64111
Denver, CO 80202

Principals

Ravi Maniktala, PE
Vishal Khanna, MS, PE
Raymond Cederdahl
John Eller, PE
Debora Swanson

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers	17
Electrical Engineers	9
Technicians	8
Administrative	8
Construction Administration	1
Services Provided	
Mechanical Engineering	63
Electrical Engineering	33
Construction Administration	4
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Industrial	15
Commercial	15
Educational	15
Medical	15
Governmental	10
Retail	5
Adult Living/Lodging	10
Aviation	5
Institutional	10

Recent Projects

Hilton Flamingo Casino, Kansas City (S); Empire Fire and Marine Office Building, Omaha; U.S. Courthouse Remodels, Des Moines and Sioux City; Silvercrest Clinic/Adult Living/Independent Living/Rehabilitation Facility, Iowa City; Saint Paul United Methodist Church, Lincoln

Firm Description

The M.E. Group, Inc. (MEG) is a mechanical, electrical and plumbing (MEP) consulting design engineering firm. Services provided include HVAC, plumbing and control systems, indoor and outdoor lighting design, fire protection and security surveillance systems, chilled water systems, central plant design, power distribution and audio/video/data wiring. The firm has provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from under \$10,000 to more than \$65 million. MEG is also a Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) firm. In this competitive environment, our firm has retained stability through principal involvement in design of the projects. The five principals have

continued

M.E. Group, Inc. continued

worked together for an average of 22 years. At the core of our team's efforts are design professionals providing quality design services for our clients. *Client/Manufacturer Contact: Vishal Khanna, PE, Ravi K. Miniktala, PE*

Pulley & Associates, Inc.



Pulley

& Associates, Inc.

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/225-9531

Fax 515/225-9570

E-mail pulley@pulleyengineers.com

Web site www.pulleyengineers.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, PE, Principal
Joseph M. Butler, PE, Vice President
Craig M. Phillips, PE
Dennis M. Bennett, PE
Kenneth E. Taylor

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	6
Electrical	4
Drafting	3
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Mechanical	60
Electrical	40
% of Services on CADD	100%

Engineering-Civil

Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St. #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-4884

Fax 515/276-7084

E-mail ceclac@netins.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1969

Gjersvik & Associates, Inc.

5160 Maple Dr., Ste. A
Pleasant Hill, IA 50317-8400
515/263-8882

Fax 515/263-7075

E-mail gjersvik@gjersvik.com

Web site www.gjersvik.com

Engineering-Consultant

KJWW Engineering Consultants, PC

KJWW
ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322-3715
515/334-9906

Fax 515/334-9908

E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com

Web site www.kjww.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island and Rockford, Ill.
Madison, Wis.

Principals

Vernon M. Wegerer, PE, President
Paul D. VanDyke, PE, Vice President
Larry C. Pithan, PE, Vice President

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	43
Electrical	23
Structural	6
Design Technicians	20
AutoCAD Technicians	17
Construction Administration	7
Other	18
Total	134

Work

Health Care Facilities
Educational Facilities
Industrial Facilities
Public and Government

Commercial

Design/Build

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, \$10 Million OB Addition; Pella Corporation, \$6 Million Plant Expansion; Newton Schools, \$14 Million High School Expansion, New \$1.4 Million High School Stadium and \$7.2 Million Elementary School Renovations and Additions; Norwest Mortgage, \$42 Million Office Building

Firm Description

KJWW is a full-service HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, telecommunications and structural engineering firm. In Consulting-Specifying Engineer's 1998 survey of "Top 300 M/E Engineering Giants," KJWW is ranked as the 63rd largest engineering firm in the country. KJWW has been recognized by the engineering profession for expertise in highly technical and engineering intensive facilities, such as hospitals, research laboratories, educational facilities, industrial plants, libraries, museums and recreational centers.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Scott Bowman, PE

Consultants

Engineering-Electrical

Farris Engineering

3056 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/331-0981
Fax 515/331-0982
E-mail fei-dsm@worldnet.att.net

West Plains Engineering

3011 S Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
Fax 605/334-7649
E-mail wpesf11@aol.com
Organization Type: S Corp.
Established: 1991

Engineering-Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885
Fax 515/252-1888
E-mail abetest@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Hamid Feiz, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	10
Technicians	18
Clerical	3

Services Provided

Geotechnical and Environmental	50
Construction Quality Control	50

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Harry Allender, Milt Butzke

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



**Geotechnical
Services Inc.**

2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322-3858
515/270-6542
Fax 515/270-1911
E-mail gsidsm@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

258 E 90th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319/285-8541

Fax 319/285-8545

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68128
Principals
Melvin R. Cerny, PE
Michael D. Siedschlag, PE
Michael T. Lustig, PE
Roland C. Newton, ICGP

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineers	35
Construction Quality Control	35
Environmental Consulting	30

Geotechnical Services, Inc. continued

% of Services on CADD

15%

Recent Projects

Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Urbandale; Engineering Animation, Inc., Ames; Citizens Bank Building, Leon; Kewaunee City Administration Building, Kewaunee, Ill.; Norwest Mortgage Office and Data Center, West Des Moines; Clarke Community Schools, Osceola

Firm Description

Consulting engineers and geologists providing geotechnical, geo-environmental and materials testing services for private and public clients. Our staff in seven offices provides support services for owners, architects and engineers throughout the Midwest. We strive to respond to our clients' needs with practical solutions and superior service.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Michael Lustig, Des Moines, Roland Newton, Des Moines, George Komisarek, Davenport, Michael Siedschlag, Omaha

Terracon



600 SW 7th St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-3184
Fax 515/244-5249
Web site www.terracon.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Falls, 319/277-4016
Cedar Rapids, 319/366-8321
Davenport, 319/391-6226
Storm Lake, 712/732-1803
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402/330-2202
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Dennis E. Whited

Engineering-Mechanical

Farris Engineering

3056 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/331-0981
Fax 515/331-0982
E-mail fei-dsm@worldnet.att.net

West Plains Engineering

3011 S Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
Fax 605/334-7649
E-mail wpesf11@aol.com
Organization Type: S Corp.
Established: 1991

Engineering-Structural

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants



525 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5522
Fax 515/282-5829
E-mail dmsceng@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers	3
CADD	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Structural Engineering	100
------------------------	-----

Recent Projects

Stew Hansen's Dodge, Urbandale; Birchwood Crossing Flex Buildings, Johnston; Maytag Buildings #1 and #2 Restoration, Newton; Country Club Office Park Buildings, West Des Moines; Equitable of Iowa Headquarters, Des Moines; Freedom Financial Bank, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Randy J. Magnani

Korpela Engineering

1239 73rd St., Ste. C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/271-0655
Fax 515/271-0685
E-mail timkorpela@aol.com
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Timothy J. Korpela, PE

Jack C. Miller & Associates

422 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-0666
Fax 319/364-1456
E-mail m2bengrs@aol.com

Shuck-Britson, Inc., Consulting Engineers



2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-4477
Fax 515/243-4479
E-mail sbi1@att.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Principals
Robert A. Britson, PE
Timothy J. Monson, PE

Environmental

AMI Group, Inc.

704 S 75th St.
Omaha, NE 68114
402/397-5001
Fax 402/397-3313
E-mail info@amigroupinc.com
Web site www.amigroupinc.com

Flagpoles

Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.



134 Jackson St.
PO Box 526
Brooklyn, IA 52211
800/340-1157
Fax 515/522-7162
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1992

Services Provided

Sale, Installation and Repair of Flagpoles and Flags, and Designing of Flag Display, etc. 100

Recent Projects

Meskwaki Casino, 33 Custom Flagpoles, Tama; Lenox, 2-30' Flagpoles, Urbandale; Quaker Oats, 1-60' Electric Operated Flagpole, Cedar Rapids; Pella Corporation, 3-35' Flagpoles, Story City; Maytag, 8 Sets of Custom Flags, Newton; Henkel Construction, 1-40' Flagpole, Mason City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Alexander Wehrle

Food Service/Kitchen

Michael L. Bradnan & Associates, Ltd.

5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395
Fax 319/395-0539
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1977

Owners

Michael L. Bradnan, FCSI, CSI
Melinda L. Bradnan

Services Provided

Food Service Facilities
Design Concepts
Working Drawings
Specifications
Management
Planning

Work

Hotel/Resorts
Schools/Universities
Health Care Facilities
Restaurants/Lounges
Correctional Institutions
In-Plant Feeding

Recent Projects

MCI Telecommunications, Inc.; Wendy's; Xavier High School; Marion Elementary Schools; Marion High School; Bandag, Inc., Training Center; Linn-Mar Elementary, Intermediate and High Schools; Linn County Juvenile Detention Center; G.E. Capital; Prototype for McAlister's

continued

Hockenberg Equipment Company

2611 Sunset Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515/288-0407
Fax 515/288-0460
E-mail hockenberg@juno.com
Web site www.hockenberg.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515/274-0723
Fax 515/279-7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, President, CSI, FCSI
Senior Associate

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning and Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications
Work
Clubs

Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate and In-Plant Feeting
Correctional
Health Care
Restaurants/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

Recent Projects

Lucas State Office Building; Bartels
Lutheran Home; Cedar Rapids Country
Club; Bremwood Lutheran Home

Historic Preservation

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site www.netins.net/showcase/
aiaiaowa/despart/despart.htm

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Interiors

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
Fax 515/423-7514
E-mail bearch@netins.net

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site www.netins.net/showcase/
aiaiaowa/despart/despart.htm

FUSION-Planning/Design/ Management, LC

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail fusionpdm@webslinger.com

HAI/Contract Design Group

709 SE 9th St.
PO Box 669
Ankeny, IA 50021-0669
515/964-8872
Fax 515/964-7794

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
Fax 515/288-5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com

Neumann Monson, PC

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
Fax 319/338-7879
E-mail dschmitz@neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1977

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.- Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com

Interior Foliage

Inner Flora Interior Foliage Consultants



INNER FLORA

672 34th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3819
515/274-5907
Fax 515/327-1001
E-mail innerflora@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1990

Additional Iowa Locations

3006 Hwy. 71
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
712/336-4558
Fax 712/336-5859

Principals

Steven Codner
Steven Gruhn
Billie J. McClellan, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architects 1
Services Provided
Interior/Exterior
Design/Specification
Design/Build
Installation-3" to 30' Living Material
Maintenance
Replica Design/Installation
Seasonal Color Rotation
Purchase/Lease

Work

Commercial
Residential
Government
Resort
Universities

Recent Projects

Embassy Suites Hotel Renovation,
Des Moines; Savage-Ver Ploeg &
Associates, Inc., West Des Moines;
Mauck+Associates, Des Moines;
Meskwaki Hotel and Casino; Courtyard
Marriott
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steve Codner,
Steve Gruhn

K-12 School District Wide Planning

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Landscape/Site

Brian Clark and Associates

500 E Locust St.
Teachout Building, Fifth Fl.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4875
Fax 515/288-8359
E-mail bca@bcadesign.com
Web site www.bcadesign.com

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St. #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-9898
Fax 515/276-7084
E-mail ceclac@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Midwest Design Group



Land Planning • Landscape Community Design
Architectural Rendering Services
705 Douglas St. #218
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/258-5570
Fax 712/258-5570
E-mail mdg@pionet.net
Established: 1995

Principals

Karl VanCura, ASLA

Services Provided

Master Planning/Land Planning 25
Landscape/Site Design 25
Community/Park Design 20
Presentation Graphics 10
Construction Documents/Construction
Management 15
Golf Course Planning 5

Recent Projects

Gateway 2000 Campus Landscape
Master Plan, North Sioux City, S.D.;
Morningside College Campus Master
Plan, Sioux City; City of Sioux City, City
Hall Site and Landscape Plan, Sioux
City; Saint Luke's Regional Medical
Center, Grandview Clinics, Sioux City
and Mapleton; Queen of Peace, Outdoor
Cathedral Site and Landscape Plan,
Sioux City; City of Sioux City, Park,
Streetscape, Planning and Community
Development Consulting, Sioux City

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.- Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/327-5990
Fax 515/327-5991
E-mail design@svpa-arch.com

Liturgical

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site www.netins.net/showcase/
aiaiaowa/despart/despart.htm

Consultants

Sires Architects, PC



5880 Merle Hay Rd.
PO Box 185
Johnston, IA 50131
515/278-4642
Fax 515/278-2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com

Multimedia Services

Acoustic Communication Systems, Inc.



acoustic
One Corporate Place, Ste. 375
1501 42nd St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-3123
Fax 515/226-3233
E-mail acsiowa@acoustic-com.com
Web site www.meetingroomtools.com

Recent Projects

Strategic Air Command Board Room
and Theatre; Air National Guard
Multimedia Room; IBP, Inc., Corporate
Training Center, Conference Rooms
and Board Room

Planning/Pre-Design

CPMI, Inc.

100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
Fax 515/244-5040
E-mail cpmi@netins.net

FUSION-Planning/Design/ Management, LC

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/267-9160
Fax 515/267-8502
E-mail fusionpdm@webslinger.com

Program Management

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515/225-9527
Fax 515/222-1482
E-mail tdpusa@compuserve.com
Web site www.netins.net/showcase/
aia Iowa/despart/despart.htm

Foresite RDG

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail foresite@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Recreation

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Religious

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
Fax 515/288-8631
E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Specifications

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

5299 NE 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
Fax 515/265-0708
E-mail jbwalltec@aol.com

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd.
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
Fax 515/252-0645

Strategic Facility Planning

Foresite RDG



Foresite inc.

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
Fax 515/288-5856
E-mail foresite@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1989

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Managers	2
Project Planners	2
Graphics	1
Support	1

continued

Foresite RDG continued

Services Provided

Strategic Planning	25
Site/Existing Building/Real Estate	
Evaluation	15
Programming/Program Management	10
Project Management/Owner	
Representation	10
Facility Management	5
Organizational Planning	5
Process Facilitation	5
Financial Analysis	5
Space Utilization Analysis	10
Space Planning	5
Downtown Planning	5

Current Clients/Projects

Downtown Partnership, Des Moines/
Major Projects Task Force Master Plan;
State of North Dakota, Bismarck,
N.D./Comprehensive Capitol Complex
Master Plan; U of I, Iowa City/Student
Life Strategic Plan, Memorial Union
Master Plan, Honors Center Strategic
Plan; Guidant Insurance Group,
Des Moines/Project Management,
Indianapolis, Ind.; University of
Osteopathic Medicine and Health
Sciences, Des Moines/Strategic
Facilities Master Plan; Greater
Des Moines Convention and Visitors
Bureau, Arena and Convention Center,
Des Moines/Owner Representation and
Site, Property Analysis

Firm Description

At Foresite, we simplify complexity.
Our goal is to help organizations
assess needs, manage change and
anticipate future opportunities so their
people, processes and facilities can work
better, together. We analyze problems,
evaluate needs and articulate goals.
Then, together with our clients, we
develop efficient, creative, effective,
long-term solutions. The objective in
every case is to create a vision—an easily
communicated plan—that can be
implemented in an efficient, orderly
fashion. We enable our clients to do
what they do, better.

Client Contact: Davis Sanders, Greg
Cushing

Products

DIVISIONS

Division 1 General Requirements
 Division 2 Site Construction
 Division 3 Concrete
 Division 4 Masonry
 Division 5 Metals
 Division 6 Wood and Plastics
 Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Division 8 Doors and Windows
 Division 9 Finishes
 Division 10 Specialties
 Division 11 Equipment
 Division 12 Furnishings
 Division 13 Special Construction
 Division 14 Conveying Systems

Division 15 Mechanical
 Division 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515/244-7502 or by e-mail at aiaiowa@netins.net.

Division 3 Concrete

Engineered Wall Corporation

2817 Anthony Lane S #200
 Minneapolis, MN 55418
 612/781-0033
 Fax 612/781-0643

Fabcon, Incorporated

6111 W Hwy. 6
 Savage, MN 55378
 800/727-4444
 Fax 612/890-6657
 Web site www.fabcon-usa.com

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

601 SW 9th St., Ste. B
 PO Box 7350
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/243-5118
 Fax 515/243-5502
 E-mail ipcdsm@aol.com

Kroeger Precast Concrete, Inc.

13800 Giles Rd.
 PO Box 45307
 Omaha, NE 68145-0307
 402/895-3848
 Fax 402/895-3939

Division 4 Masonry

Creative Edge Corporation



601 S 23rd St.
 PO Box 818
 Fairfield, IA 52556
 800/394-8145
 Fax 515/472-2848
 E-mail sales@cec-waterjet.com
 Web site www.cec-waterjet.com

Principals

Jim Belilove, President
 Harri Aalto, Creative Director

Company Description

Creative Edge is recognized as the nation's leader in waterjet fabrication of architectural metal elements, specializing in cutting and finishing solid metal letters and grill work in stainless steel, brass and aluminum. Also known for fabrication of decorative elements in the masonry industry, CEC uses a unique range and combination of materials from marble, granite, terrazzo, ceramic or almost any material the designer can imagine.

Thermco Foam Insulation



1405 W Washington
 Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
 888/385-3626
 Fax 319/385-1540

Thermco Foam Insulation continued

E-mail thermco@lisco.com
 Web site www.thermcofoam.com

Services Provided

Foam Insulation Installation	100
Commercial Block Buildings	70
Schools	25
Private Buildings	5

Recent Projects

Wal-Mart, Cedar Rapids; Federal Reserve Building, Minneapolis, Minn.; Best Buy, Davenport; Carmike Movie Theater, Cedar Rapids

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jim Brau

Division 5 Metals

Barber's Metal Fabricating

2105 SE 5th St.
 PO Box 377
 Ames, IA 50010
 515/233-5415
 Fax 515/232-2228
 E-mail bmframes@aol.com
 Web site www.bmframes.com

Creative Edge Corporation



601 S 23rd St.
 PO Box 818
 Fairfield, IA 52556
 800/394-8145
 Fax 515/472-2848
 E-mail sales@cec-waterjet.com
 Web site www.cec-waterjet.com

Principals

Jim Belilove, President
 Harri Aalto, Creative Director

Company Description

Creative Edge is recognized as the nation's leader in waterjet fabrication of architectural metal elements, specializing in cutting and finishing solid metal letters and grill work in stainless steel, brass and aluminum. Also known for fabrication of decorative elements in the masonry industry, CEC uses a unique range and combination of materials from marble, granite, terrazzo, ceramic or almost any material the designer can imagine.

Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Abet Laminati

60 W Sheffield Ave.
 Englewood, NJ 07631
 201/541-0700
 Fax 301/541-0701
 E-mail abetusa@aol.com

Architectural Arts

2200 E Ovid Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515/265-4441
 Fax 515/263-0623
 E-mail archiarts@aol.com

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

5299 NE 15th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515/265-7201
 Fax 515/265-0708
 E-mail jbwalltec@aol.com

Thermal Design, Inc.



600 N Main St.
 PO Box 468
 Madison, NE 68748
 800/255-0776
 Fax 402/454-2708
 Web site www.thermaldesign.com
 Organization Type: Inc.
 Established: 1982

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Stoughton, WI 53589

Principals

Dan Harkins

Company Description

Designer and manufacturer of insulation systems for pre-engineered buildings. Premium quality systems producing some of the highest installed R-values, and highest energy savings. Our systems isolate conductors protecting a building's life and interior, while requiring less lighting fixtures because of the finished appearance with excellent light refraction and sound absorption. Systems for new or existing buildings.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steve Leone

Thermco Foam Insulation



1405 W Washington
 Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
 888/385-3626
 Fax 319/385-1540
 E-mail thermco@lisco.com
 Web site www.thermcofoam.com

Services Provided

Foam Insulation Installation	100
Commercial Block Buildings	70
Schools	25
Private Buildings	5

Recent Projects

Wal-Mart, Cedar Rapids; Federal Reserve Building, Minneapolis, Minn.; Best Buy, Davenport; Carmike Movie Theater, Cedar Rapids

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jim Brau

Wausau Metals-Robert Syroka

8112 Durham Circle
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515/253-0961
 Fax 515/253-0962
 E-mail syroka@email.msn.com

Division 8 Doors and Windows

Architectural Wall Systems co.

3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515/255-1556
 Fax 515/255-1510
 E-mail aws@architecturalwalls.com
 Web site www.architecturalwalls.com

Dan's Overhead Doors & More

1810 Hwy. 965 NW
 North Liberty, IA 52317
 319/626-3667
 Fax 319/626-3070
 E-mail sales@dansdoors.com
 Web site www.dansdoors.com

Major Industries, Inc.



7120 Stewart Ave.
 Wausau, WI 54401
 715/842-4616
 Fax 715/848-3336
 E-mail sales@majorskylights.com
 Web site www.majorskylights.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1980

Company Description

Major Industries manufactures a full line of skylights and translucent curtainwall, using glass, acrylic, polycarbonate twinwall or architectural fiberglass. Standard translucent panels are available in 1", 1.5", 2" and 2.75" thicknesses for curtainwall and skylight applications. All projects are shipped ready to install and include a one-year warranty. Call toll free at 888/SKYCOST for free information.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 Hickman Rd.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515/276-6791 or 800/876-2468
 Fax 515/276-0315

Company Description

Specializes in Marvin Clad Wood Windows and Doors.

Client/Manufacturer Contact: Gene Schiltz

continued

Pella Company

2163 NW 111th St.
PO Box 71667
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-8781 x212 or 800/735-5201 x212
Fax 515/278-8660
E-mail allen.greg@mcleodusa.net
Web site www.pella.com

Vistawall Architectural Products



11403 Oxbridge Court
St. Louis, MO 63146
314/991-6878
Fax 314/991-1822
Web site www.vistawall.com
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
803 Airport Rd. (Headquarters)
Terrell, TX 75160
972/551-6100

Services Provided

Aluminum Entrances, Storefronts
Window and Curtainwalls
Operable Windows
Detailing, Engineering, Fabrication

Recent Projects

Dupont Optimum Quality Grains,
Urbandale; Marriott Hotel, West
Des Moines; Northview Middle School,
Ankeny; Polk County Bank, Johnston;
Jester Insurance, Des Moines; 6000
Westown Parkway, West Des Moines;
Triplitt Co., Urbandale
*Client/Manufacturer Contact: Donna Busch
Criscione*

Division 9 Finishes

Daltile Corp.



daltile
4245 109th
Urbandale, IA 50322
800/846-7515
Fax 515/252-0474
Web site www.daltile.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1947

Additional Iowa Locations

5000 Tremont Ave., Ste. 201
Davenport, IA 52807
800/850-1431
Fax 319/388-5245

Principals

Dan Drey, Manager

Company Description

America's largest manufacturer and
importer of ceramic tile, porcelain tile
and natural stones.

Glen-Gery Brick & Tile

101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
Fax 515/224-4057

National Walkcovering

2210 Cantrell Rd.
PO Box 1999
Little Rock, AR 72203
501/378-0039 or 800/222-1028
Fax 800/925-5329

Onthank

PO Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
515/265-9801
Fax 515/265-5702
E-mail onthank@onthank.com

RBC Tile & Stone

2001 NW 92nd Court
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/224-1200
Fax 515/226-9076
Web site www.rbc tile.com

Rowat Cut Stone & Marble Co., Inc.

110 SE 7th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-8604
Fax 515/244-1634
E-mail rowat@aol.com

SAFE Encasement Systems-Midwest

4491 Oak Chase Lane
Eagan, MN 55123
651/454-4107
Fax 651/452-8453
E-mail febudde@juno.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1996

Principals

Frederic E. Budde
Robert L. Moison, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Chemical Engineers 2

Services Provided

Products, Encapsulation 100

Recent Projects

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
Minn.; University of North Dakota,
Grand Forks, N.D.; Lockheed Martin,
Eagan, Minn.; University of Iowa, Iowa
City; Dairy Farmers of America, Minn.
and S.D. Locations; Minnesota Veterans
Home, Minneapolis, Minn.

Company Description

Offer specialty coating systems for
encasement and encapsulation of
hazardous materials such as asbestos,
lead-based paint and biological
contaminated surfaces. Savings of 50 to
80 percent compared to removal and
replacement. Little or no surface
preparation and hazardous waste.
Warranted for up to 20 years.

Division 10 Specialties

Computer Support Systems

10202 Douglas Ave.
PO Box 7738
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8826
Fax 515/276-8779
E-mail raymondj@cssdsm.com

Dan's Overhead Doors & More

1810 Hwy. 965 NW
North Liberty, IA 52317
319/626-3667
Fax 319/626-3070
E-mail sales@dansdoors.com
Web site www.dansdoors.com

SignWriter Designs, Inc.

340 E Army Post
Des Moines, IA 50315
515/287-1666
Fax 515/287-3995

Division 11 Equipment

Hockenberg Equipment Company

2611 Sunset Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515/288-0407
Fax 515/288-0460
E-mail hockenberg@juno.com
Web site www.hockenberg.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984

Division 12 Furnishings

Builders Kitchen & Supply Co.

130 E Third
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-0197
Web site www.builderskitchen.com

Domani Design

dD
D O M A N I
D E S I G N
interiors

424 43rd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-4554
Fax 515/274-3636
E-mail kskrause@aol.com
Established: 1993

Principals

Karolyn S. Krause

Services Provided

Furniture 75
Design 25

Recent Projects

Junior Achievement of Central Iowa,
Des Moines; Krause Gentle Corp.
Offices, West Des Moines; Joseph
Teeling Residence Basement, Waukee

Company Description

Interior design company specializing
in placing furniture. Lines include
Donald Judd, Eames, Noguchi, Mies
Van Der Rohe, Maya Lin, Cassina, B+B
Italia and others.
*Client/Manufacturer Contact: Karolyn
Krause*

Mission Oak Gallery

2811 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/244-1540

Projects Contemporary Furniture



500 E Locust St.
Teachout Building, Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/557-1833
Fax 515/557-1835
E-mail klinnemeyer@aol.com
Web site www.itsmodernfurniture.com
Organization Type: L.C.
Established: 1998

Principals

Kelli Linnemeyer, IIDA

Company Description

A showroom for European furniture
such as Vitra, De Sede, Haller Systems,
Molteni, Moroso, Malafancon and
Droog. Also, classic furniture from

Projects Contemporary Furniture continued

Modernica, Herman Miller for the
Home and Knoll Studio. Source for
unique furniture, lighting and
accessories.

Division 14 Conveying Systems

Schindler Elevator Corporation

505 5th Ave. #430
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-6142
Fax 515/243-8670
E-mail rick_brown@us.schindler.com

Division 15 Mechanical

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

E 9th and Sycamore St.
PO Box 1887
Waterloo, IA 50704
800/232-7721
Fax 319/232-0330

Division 16 Electrical

Ylonda Erusha

3704 Lincoln Way
PO Box 293
Ames, IA 50014
800/950-6281
Fax 800/950-6281

JTH Lighting Alliance

1301 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 150
Eagan, MN 55121
651/456-0806
Fax 651/456-0508
E-mail davekreye@jthlighting.com
Web site www.jthlighting.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1988

Principals

John T. Hartley, President

Recent Projects

UNI Performing Arts Center; Grinnell
College Theaters; Urbandale High
School Auditorium

Company Description

Representing theater lighting and
controls, residential lighting controls,
and commercial and residential
decorative lighting.

*Client/Manufacturer Contact: Dave Kreye,
Outside Sales*

Musco Lighting, Inc.

100 First Ave. W
PO Box 808
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
515/673-0411
Fax 515/673-4740
E-mail lighting@musco.com
Web site www.musco.com

continued

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Alabama

Alabama Council/AIA
1521 Mulberry St.
Montgomery, AL 36106
334/264-3037
Fax 334/263-6377
aiaalabama@mindspring.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205/322-4386
Fax 205/322-4347
aiabirm@aiahham.org

Alaska

AIA Alaska
PO Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907/276-2834
Fax 907/276-5758

Arizona

AIA Arizona
802 N 5th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85719
602/252-4200
Fax 602/252-9661
tina@aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
10 N Norton, Ste. 120
Tucson, AZ 85719
520/622-6248
Fax 520/622-6246
davisgmi@aol.com

Arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1818 N Taylor, Ste. 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501/661-1111
Fax 501/666-3828

California

AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916/448-9082
Fax 916/442-5346
pwelch@aiaac.org

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
3575 Long Beach Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90807
562/989-1399
Fax 562/989-0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Central Valley
1025 19th St., Ste. 8
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/444-3658
Fax 916/444-3005
giniaiacvc@jps.net

AIA East Bay
1800 Harris St.
Oakland, CA 94612
510/464-3600
Fax 510/464-3616
aiaeb@aol.com

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374-4059
909/799-7213
Fax 909/799-7243
aiaic@empirenet.com

AIA Los Angeles
8687 Melrose Ave., Ste. M3
Los Angeles, CA 90069-8687
310/785-1809
Fax 310/785-1814
aianicci@aol.com

AIA Monterey Bay
PO Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942-0310
831/372-6527
Fax 831/372-6035
aiamb@redshift.com

AIA Orange County
1617 Westcliff Dr. #204
Newport Beach, CA 92660
949/645-6742
Fax 949/645-6675
carolyn660@aol.com

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626/796-7601
Fax 626/796-1352
director@aiaf.org

AIA Redwood Empire
PO Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4178
707/576-7799
Fax 707/576-7819
exec@aia-re.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101-4092
619/232-0109
Fax 619/232-4542
aiaсандiego@msn.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
PO Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818/907-7151
Fax 818/907-7152

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415/362-7397
Fax 415/362-4802
aiarf@aol.com

AIA San Joaquin
764 P St., Ste. L
Fresno, CA 93721-2705
559/266-0389
Fax 559/266-9414
aiajsj@thesocket.com

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave. #104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650/348-5133
Fax 650/348-7427
aia-smc@ix.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805/965-6307
Fax 805/966-5861
afsb@silcom.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley
34 S First St.
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408/298-0611
Fax 408/298-0619
aiascv@flash.net

Colorado

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
AIA Colorado North
AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
1526 15th St.
Denver, CO 80202
303/446-2266
Fax 303/446-0066
aiadenco@aol.com

Connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203/865-2195
Fax 203/562-5378
djones@aia-ct.org

Delaware

AIA Delaware
100 W 10th St. #106
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/654-9817
Fax 302/654-7687
aiade@erols.com

District of Columbia

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/667-1798
Fax 202/667-4327
mfitch@ari.net

Florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850/222-7590 x 24
Fax 850/224-8048
sshalley@aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986
941/362-9786
Fax 941/362-9786
jwridenour@aol.com

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954/728-9690
Fax 954/728-9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Miami
800 Douglas Entrance #119
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305/448-7488
Fax 305/448-0136
aia@miami@worldnet.att.net

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Rd. #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407/898-7006
Fax 407/898-3399
aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561/790-2514
Fax 561/798-4905
aia-palmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa St. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813/229-3411
Fax 813/229-1762

Georgia

AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/222-0099
Fax 404/222-9916

Hawaii

Hawaii State Council/AIA
AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96817
808/545-4242
Fax 808/537-1463
aia@aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

PO Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808/244-9574
Fax 808/244-9574

Idaho

AIA Idaho
2419 W State St. #5
Boise, ID 83702
208/388-8536
Fax 208/343-8046
aiaid@cyberhighway.net

Illinois

AIA Illinois
AIA Central Illinois
520 S Second St. #802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/522-2309
Fax 217/522-5370
aiaill@aol.com

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart #1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312/670-7770
Fax 312/670-2422
sinkevitch@aiachicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630/527-8550
Fax 630/357-4818
aia_nei@earthlink.net

Indiana

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/634-6993
Fax 317/266-0515
aia@indy.net

Iowa

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Fax 515/244-5347
aia-iowa@netins.net

Kansas

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson St. #209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785/357-5380
Fax 785/357-6450
aron@aia-ks.org

Kentucky

AIA Kentucky
106A St. James Court
Frankfort, KY 40601
502/223-7671
Fax 502/227-8101
jpikc@mis.net

COMPONENTS

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

London/UK

AIA London/UK
26 Walpole St.
London SW3 4QS UK
011 44 171 636 2006
Fax 011 44 171 636 1987
karen.whittle@kvaerner.com

Louisiana

AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225/387-5579
Fax 225/387-2743
hq@aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
321 St. Charles Ave., Ste. 610
New Orleans, LA 70130
504/525-8320
Fax 504/525-9327
noaia@bellsouth.net

Maine

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207/623-1218
Fax 207/623-1218
jharvie@mint.net

Maryland

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410/625-2585
Fax 410/727-4620
aiabalt@erols.com

AIA Chesapeake Bay
AIA Maryland
#1 State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
410/263-0916
Fax 410/268-2225
aiabc@toad.net

AIA Potomac Valley
Anacostia Bldg. UMCP
3907 Metzger Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301/935-5544
Fax 301/935-5375
lloyd@aia-pvc.org

Massachusetts

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
AIA Central Massachusetts
AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433
Fax 617/951-0845
bsarch@architects.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E. Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313/965-4100
Fax 313/965-1501
aiami@aiami.com

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/338-6763
Fax 612/338-7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi
812 N President St.
Jackson, MS 39202
601/948-6735
Fax 601/352-4384
kjax@undial.com

Missouri

AIA Missouri
204 E. High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573/635-8555
Fax 573/636-5783
pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City
104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/221-3485
Fax 816/221-5653
aiakc@qni.com

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington St. #225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314/621-3484
Fax 314/621-3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana
PO Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406/259-7300
Fax 406/259-4211
assocmgt@in-tch.com

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402/472-1456
Fax 402/472-1654
gkrueger@unlinfo.unl.edu

Nevada

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg
Arch. Bldg.
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702/895-0936
Fax 702/895-4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada
PO Box 607
Reno, NV 89504-0607
702/827-6600
Fax 702/827-6692
aiann@aia-nv.us

New England

AIA New England
PO Box 654
Montpelier, VT 05601-0654
802/229-2778
Fax 802/229-2651
bconrey@vtc.vsc.edu

New Hampshire

AIA New Hampshire
PO Box 247
Concord, NH 03302-0247
603/226-4550
Fax 603/226-4550
aianh@aianh.mv.com

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey
196 W State St.
Trenton, NJ 08608
609/393-5690
Fax 609/393-9891
joepsi@aol.com

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA Farmington
213 Gold SW #102
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505/244-3737
Fax 505/244-3756
aia@rtf6.com

New York

AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518/449-3334
Fax 518/426-8176
aianys@aol.com

AIA Buffalo
PO Box 876
Derby, NY 14047
716/856-3861
Fax 716/852-2761
aiabwny@buffnet.net

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, NY 11501
516/294-0971
Fax 516/294-0973
alomo3535@aol.com

AIA New York Chapter
200 Lexington Ave., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212/683-0023
Fax 212/696-5022

AIA Rochester
311 Alexander St., Ste. 217
Rochester, NY 14604
716/232-7650
Fax 716/262-2525
aiaroach@frontiernet.net

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
PO Box 462
South Salem, NY 10590
914/533-6240
Fax 914/533-6240
aiawmh@bestweb.net

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
Fax 919/833-2015
tkent@aia-nc.org

AIA Charlotte
PO Box 1660
Cornelius, NC 28031
704/895-0422
Fax 704/895-0422

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota
419 E Brandon Dr.
Bismark, ND 58501
701/223-5560
Fax 701/223-8154
blstai@btigate.com

Ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614/221-0338
Fax 614/221-1989
aiaohio@infinet.com

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330/699-9788
Fax 330/669-9788
aiaakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/421-4661
Fax 513/421-4665
aiacinti@fuse.net

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square #502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
Fax 216/771-3218
aiacleve@cn.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614/469-1973
Fax 614/469-1976
aiacols@aol.com

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937/291-1913
Fax 937/436-4994
aiaday@erinet.com

AIA Eastern Ohio
Ricciuti Bulog & Partners
Architects
1500 Metropolitan Tower
Youngstown, OH 44503
330/744-4401
Fax 330/744-2370
rbparch@aol.com

AIA Toledo
1845 Collingwood Blvd.
Toledo, OH 43624
419/255-9222
Fax 419/241-8636

Oklahoma

AIA Oklahoma
PO Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405/236-0295
Fax 405/232-1415
aiaok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd., Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405/948-7174
Fax 405/948-7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918/583-0013
Fax 918/583-0026
elaine@aiaarchitects.com

Oregon

Architects Council of Oregon/AIA
1207 SW 6th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-0275
Fax 503/228-4529
dianam@teleport.com

AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-8757
Fax 503/220-0254
stevens@aia.portland.com

AIA Southwest Oregon
164 W Broadway #304
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
541/485-2278
Fax 541/485-2478
aiaswo@efn.org

Pennsylvania

AIA Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717/236-4055
Fax 717/236-5407
aiapaed@ptd.net

AIA Central Pennsylvania
140 Roosevelt Ave. #209
York, PA 17404
717/854-2246
Fax 717/852-7708
aiacpc@cyberia.com

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/569-3186
Fax 215/569-9226
sandy@aiaphil.org

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412/471-9548
Fax 412/471-9501
ajswager@concentric.net

South Carolina

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803/252-6050
Fax 803/256-0546
aiasctbw@logicsouth.com

South Dakota

AIA South Dakota
PO Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605/334-2422
Fax 605/334-7540
elissa@dtgnet.com

Tennessee

AIA Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S #506
Nashville, TN 37203
615/255-3860
Fax 615/254-1186
assnptnrs@aol.com

AIA Chattanooga
4407 S Choctaw Dr.
Chattanooga, TN 37411
423/698-3048

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
423/637-5003
Fax 423/637-2046
aiaetn@bellsouth.net

AIA Memphis
22 N Front St. #840
Memphis, TN 38103
901/525-3818
Fax 901/527-7566
aiamem@bellsouth.net

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S #415
Nashville, TN 37203
615/259-9664
Fax 615/742-0954
cpedigo@aiaamtdn.org

Texas

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Ave. #970
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-7386
Fax 512/478-0528
txranger@txarch.com

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512/452-4332
Fax 512/452-2284
aiaaustin@aol.com

AIA Dallas
2811 McKinney, Ste. 20
Lock Box 104
Dallas, TX 75204-2537
214/871-2788 x 6
Fax 214/871-2324
gwise@dallasia.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 8th Ave. #100
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817/927-2411
Fax 817/927-2444
aiafw@flash.net

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713/520-0155
Fax 713/520-5134
martha@aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
312 N 6th St.
McAllen, TX 78501
956/682-7070
Fax 956/686-2233
lrgv-aia@cwixmail.com

AIA San Antonio
1149 E Commerce #200
San Antonio, TX 78205
210/226-4979
Fax 210/226-3062
aiaasa@ix.netcom.com

Utah

AIA Utah/Salt Lake
75 E Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801/532-1727
Fax 801/532-4576
aiautah@sisna.com

Vermont

AIA Vermont
1662 McCullough Hwy.
Fayston, VT 05673
802/496-3761
Fax 802/496-3294
aiavt@madriver.com

Virginia

Virginia Society/AIA
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
Fax 804/643-4607
jbraymer@aiaava.org

AIA Hampton Roads
7 Koger Center #103
Norfolk, VA 23503
757/461-2899
Fax 757/461-2899
aiahr@erols.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-9747
Fax 703/549-9783
aianorva@aol.com

AIA James River Chapter
13813 Village Mill Dr.
Midlothian, VA 23113
804/794-9128
Fax 804/794-9129

Washington

AIA Washington
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
360/943-6012
Fax 360/352-1870
aiawamary@aol.com

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206/448-4938
Fax 206/448-2562
mrhancock@aiaSeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
502 S 11th St.
Tacoma, WA 98402
253/627-4006
Fax 253/572-2634
cpaiasww@nwrain.com

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509/747-5498
Fax 509/747-3688
spokaia@ior.com

West Virginia

West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA
PO Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304/344-9872
Fax 304/343-0205
aiawv@newwave.net

Wisconsin

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608/257-8477
Fax 608/257-0242
aiaw@aiaaw.org



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, fax 515/244-5347, e-mail aiaiowa@netins.net

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER. SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY—SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE NOV. 15, 1997, AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order of five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	1.90/2.75ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) Two document set	5.50/3.85ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope—Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.85/2.70ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor—Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	3.85/2.70ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form—Stipulated Sum—For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.70ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) minimum order of five copies for non-members	6.60/4.60ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	4.55/3.20ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	5.50/3.85ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	5.50/3.85ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986)—minimum order of five copies for non-members	2.75/1.90ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	1.10/.75ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.75/1.90ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	4.40/3.10ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.70ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	3.85/2.70ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1987)	6.60/4.60ea
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	3.85/2.70ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	6.60/4.60ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)—minimum order five copies for non-members	3.30/2.30ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.30/2.30ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.75/1.90ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.75/1.90ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.10/.75ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.75/1.90ea

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.85/2.75ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	3.30/2.30ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.75/1.90ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.75/1.90ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.10/.75ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	6.60/4.60ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal—Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.85/2.70ea
G602	Request For Proposal—Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.30/2.30ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.85/2.70ea

50 SHEETS PER UNIT

G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	11.00/7.70
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	11.00/7.70
G701/CMa	Change Order—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment—Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702—Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	11.00/7.70
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	11.00/7.70
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	11.00/7.70
G707	A Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	11.00/7.70
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	11.00/7.70
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	11.00/7.70
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	11.00/7.70
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	11.00/7.70
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	11.00/7.70
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary—Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	11.00/7.70

The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1994)	No charge
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	3.00/2.10
M107-94	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately)	200.00/140.00

DSS The Documents Supplement Service

AIA Contract Documents Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows™ has more than 75 AIA contract documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

SW-G703 The Contractor Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 and G703. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The documents produced by the American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

Advertisers Directory

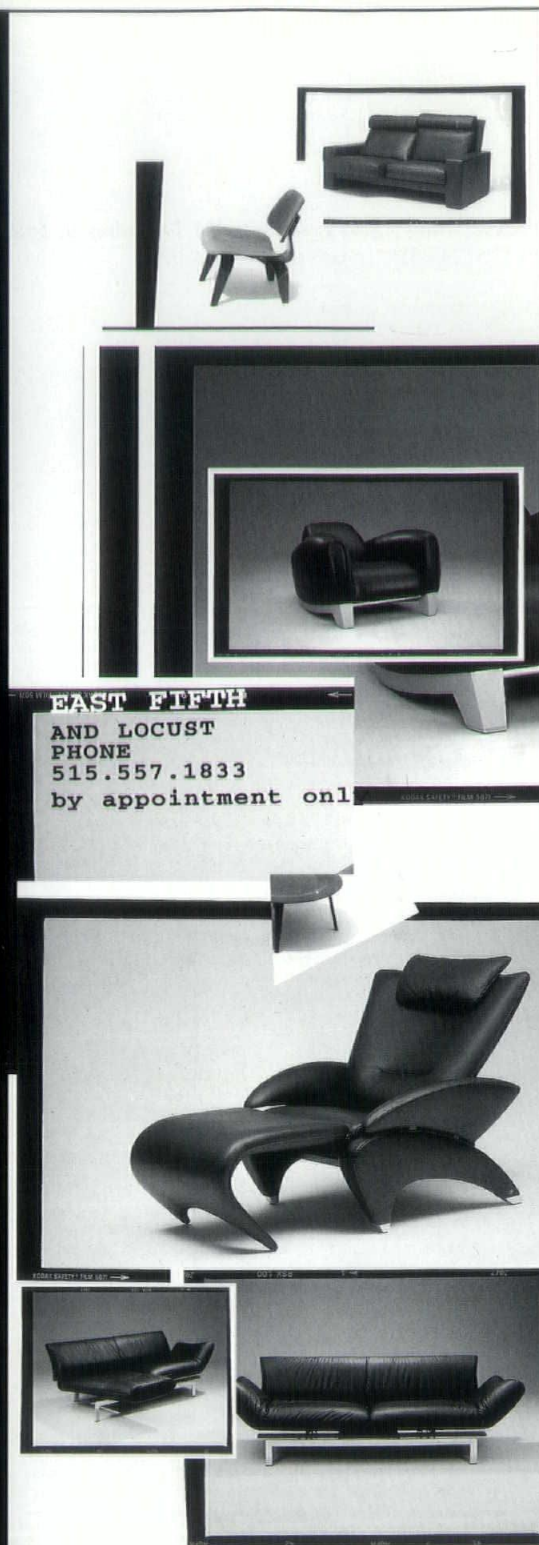
Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.	80
Architectural Wall Systems Company	4
Associated Builders and Contractors	85
Charles Saul Engineering	80
City Design	82
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	88
Dale Photographics, Inc.	80
Endicott Clay	7
Fabcon, Inc.	1
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	84
Heartland Flagpoles	87
Holub Key, Ltd.	83
Inner Flora	3
Iowa Architectural Foundation	C3
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa.....	6
Mauck+Associates	2
Mautz Paint	84
Moehl Millwork.....	8
National Building Museum.....	86
Office Systems Exchange	82
Pigott, Inc.	87
Projects Contemporary Furniture	79
Pulley & Associates	80
Rapid Reproductions	81
Thermal Corporation of America	84
United Brick and Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products, Co.....	82

Please support our advertisers first.
They help support *Iowa Architect*!

projects

Projects Contemporary Furniture Teachout Building, Suite 100 / 500 East Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Contemporary Furniture



de sede
Haller
Vitra
Herman
Miller for
the Home
Modernica
Molteni

Noguchi	Eames	Nelson	Wright	Jacobsen
Starck	Aalto	Hoffman	Le Corbusier	
Breuer	Citterio	Stumpf	Chadwick	Burdi
Noguchi	Eames	Nelson	Wright	Jacobsen
Starck	Aalto	Hoffman	Le Corbusier	
Breuer	Citterio	Stumpf	Chadwick	Burdi
Noguchi	Eames	Nelson	Wright	Jacobsen
Starck	Aalto	Hoffman	Le Corbusier	
Breuer	Citterio	Stumpf	Chadwick	Burdi

STRUCTURAL

DESIGN

SOLUTIONS

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING



1101 Walnut St., Suite 101
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone 515.283.0524
Fax 515.283.0549
e-mail cseng@netins.net

ALLENDER BUTZKE ENGINEERS INC.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

concrete floor
flatness/levelness
measurements



F_F 25/F_L 20

F_F 50/F_L 35

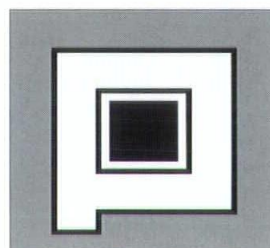
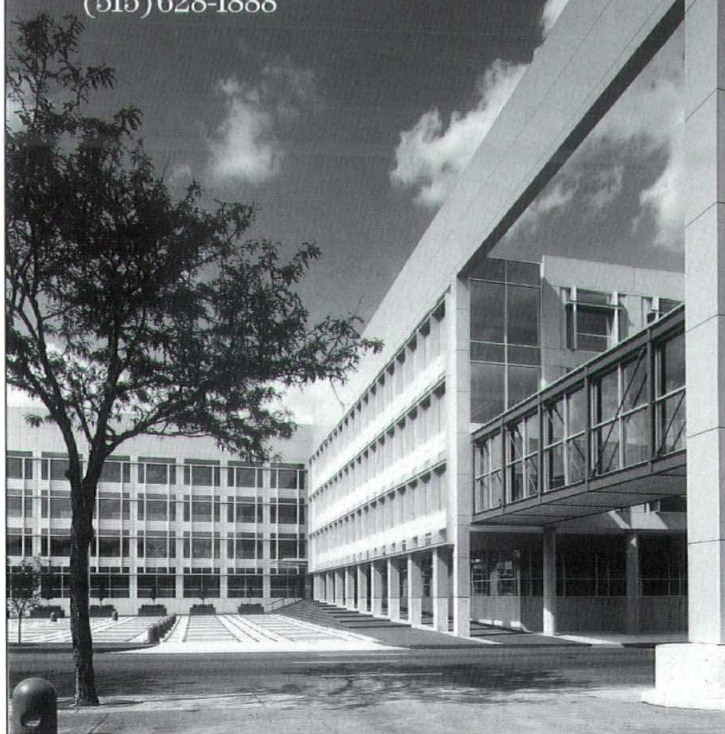
F_F 20/F_L 15



3660 109th Street ■ Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 ■ Fax (515) 252-1888

dale photographics inc.

Architectural Photography
(515) 628-1888



Mechanical

Plumbing

Power

Lighting

Communication

Fire Protection

Energy Analysis

Facility Planning

Pulley
& Associates

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Phone: (515) 225-9531 Fax: (515) 225-9570

EMail: Pulley@pulleyengineers.com



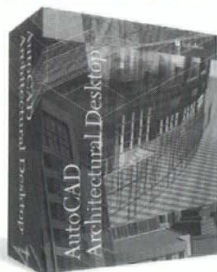
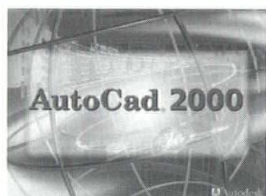
**RAPIDS
REPRODUCTIONS, Inc.**

800-383-1223

CEDAR RAPIDS • CEDAR FALLS • DAVENPORT • URBAN DALE

***Full Service to Design Professionals
Software • Equipment • Supplies
Digital Color Print Services***

AutoCad Architectural Desktop



ENCAD and HP



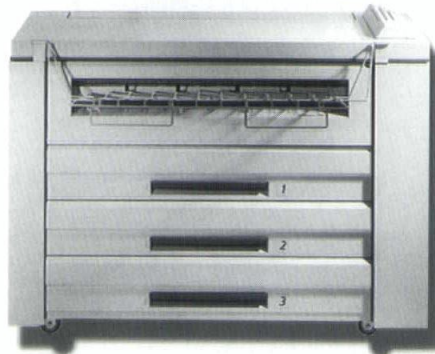
INKJET PLOTTERS

Rapids Reproductions offers:

- ◆ **Complete Design Solutions**
- ◆ **Over 45 Years of Experience**
- ◆ **Authorized AutoCad Training**
- ◆ **Leader in Digital Technologies**
- ◆ **Extensive Print Services**

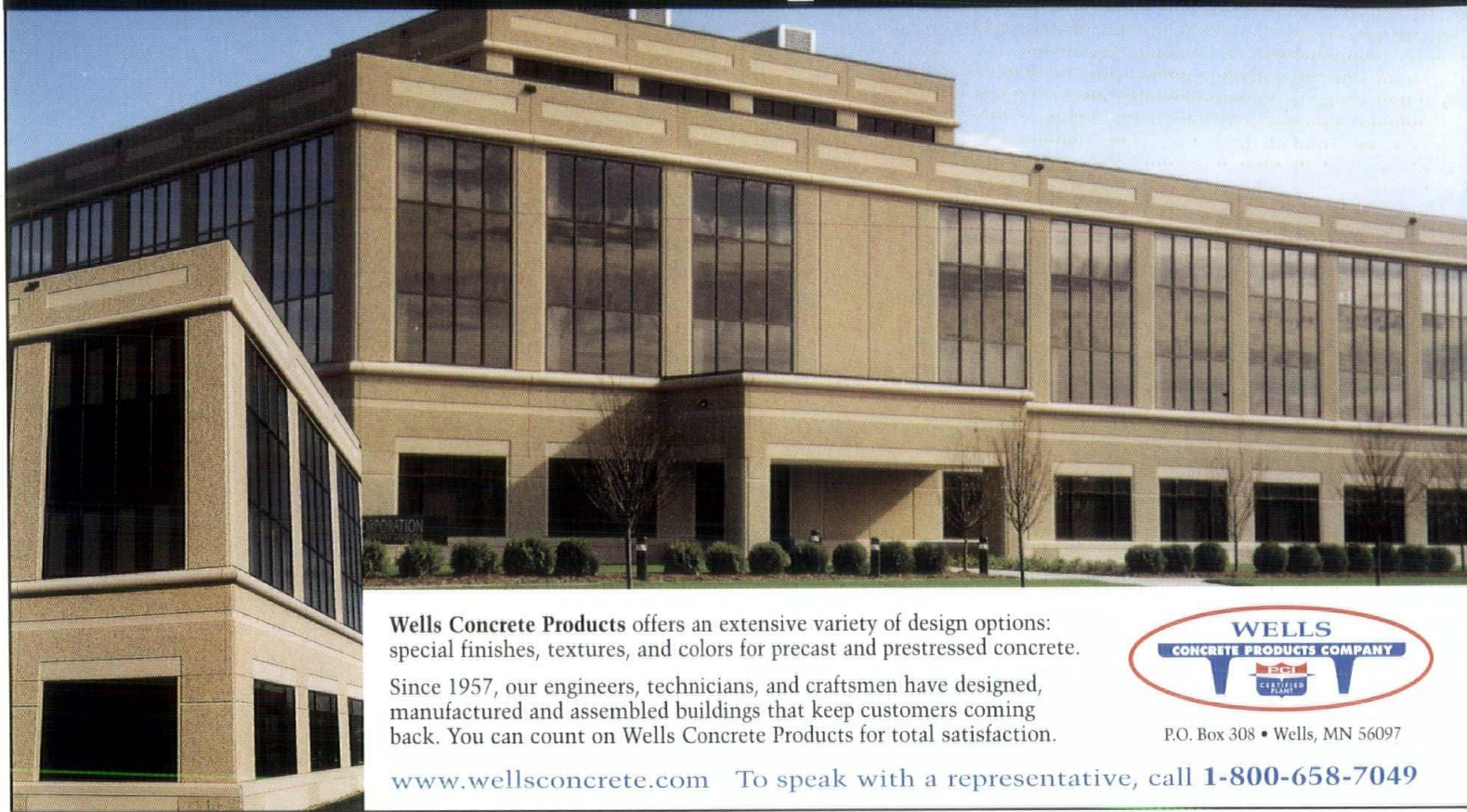


8800 Series Engineering Printers



***Plus Every Supply Needed
Call 800-383-1223***

A Concrete Example of Our Work



Wells Concrete Products offers an extensive variety of design options: special finishes, textures, and colors for precast and prestressed concrete.

Since 1957, our engineers, technicians, and craftsmen have designed, manufactured and assembled buildings that keep customers coming back. You can count on Wells Concrete Products for total satisfaction.

www.wellsconcrete.com To speak with a representative, call 1-800-658-7049



P.O. Box 308 • Wells, MN 56097

CONTEMPORARY
HIGHEST QUALITY

If you need one desk
or 1,000 work stations,
come talk to us.

Office systems furniture

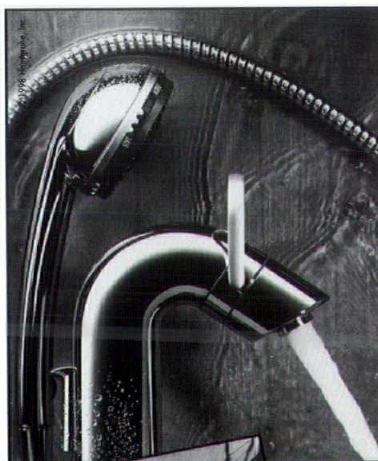
Professionally built in Iowa
through state-of-the-art
remanufacturing.

And here's the best part...
Savings of

30 to
50%

**Office Systems
EXCHANGE**

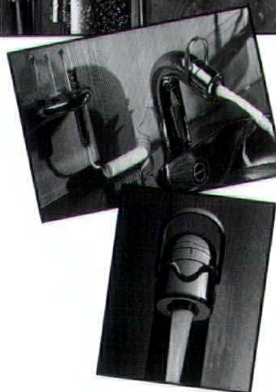
Des Moines/Cedar Rapids
515/276-9900 319/390-8827



AXOR[®]
hansgrohe

There is tranquility in simplicity. The cool, understated elegance and unrivaled functionality of Arco™ will ease you into the rhythm of your day.

Arco is just one of several Axor designer collections available from Hansgrohe.



City Design
KITCHEN • BATH CONCEPTS

208 Fourth Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

1999 Editorial *calendar*

Issue No. 99:228
1998 Design Awards

Issue No. 99:229
Directory

Issue No. 99:230
Convention/Learning Environments

Issue No. 99:231
Assembly

IOWA Architect



Mark Holub

Roxie Key



HOLUB KEY LTD

Iowa's multi-line showroom to the trade.
Monday through Friday, 9 o'clock to 5 o'clock.
As always, you and your clients are welcome during
our normal hours or by special appointment.

4163 109TH STREET DES MOINES, IA
515.254.1744 TELEPHONE 515.254.178
holubkey@compuserve.com

50322
6 FAX



CONCRETE BUILDINGS JUST GOT A LOT MORE ENERGY EFFICIENT

Thermco Foam Insulation delivers high performance, low cost and easy installation in:

- Concrete Block
- Precast Hollow Core Panels
- Cavity Wall Applications



THERMCO
FOAM INSULATION

For more information call us toll free at

(888) 385-3626 (F-O-A-M)

Thermal Corporation of America

1405 West Washington Street, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641

(319) 385-1535 Fax (319) 385-1540

website: www.thermcofoam.com email address: thermco@lisco.com

Sweets Catalog: 07210/THE BUYLINE 5944

GSI

Geotechnical Services Inc.

**Celebrating
25 Years of
Excellence in
Engineering**

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING
MATERIALS TESTING
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING
PROFESSIONAL DRILLING

MEMBER FIRM

ASSOCIATION OF
SOIL AND
FOUNDATION
ENGINEERS

OMAHA
(402) 339-6104

DES MOINES
(515) 270-6542

QUAD CITIES
(319) 285-8541

THE PERFECT MIX

■ CONSISTENT AND RELIABLE QUALITY,
USING THE BEST INGREDIENTS AND
THE MOST RIGOROUS
QUALITY CONTROL

■ A FULL RANGE OF
PRODUCTS TO HANDLE YOUR MOST
DEMANDING SPECS

■ RESPONSIVE SERVICE, RAPID DELIVERY

■ COOPERATIVE AND INNOVATIVE
CUSTOM PROJECTS

■ 1,488 COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM,
PLUS SPECIAL-PROJECT TINTING

ATTENTION TO PRECISE MANUFACTURING
AND QUALITY SERVICE HAS EARNED
MAUTZ A REPUTATION FOR EXCELLENCE.

FIND OUT WHAT MAUTZ
CAN DO FOR YOU.
CALL 608-255-1661.

MAUTZ PAINT COMPANY
P.O. Box 7068
MADISON, WI 53707-7068



Congratulations

*to these outstanding professionals who designed
our members' 1998 award-winning projects.*

Frevert Ramsey Kobes - Joe Kobes

Project: Beaver Creek Elementary School
Contractor: Betts & Beer Construction Co., Inc.

Wertberger Architect - Tom Wertberger

Project: RACOM Corporation
Contractor: Gethmann Construction, Inc.

Fischer Architects/RDG Bussard Dikis - Arnie Fischer & Rob Collins

Project: First United Methodist Church, Ankeny, Iowa
Contractor: R.H. Grabau Construction, Inc.

Rietz Consultants, Ltd. - Craig Longnecker

Project: Airplane Assembly Plant & Hangar Building for
VisionAire Corp.
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Roseland Architects - Dick Roseland & Jeff Harris

Project: McFarland Clinic West, Ames
Contractor: Harold Pike Construction

Story Construction Co. - John Snyder

Project: Renovation of Office Space for Sauer -
Sundstrand Co.
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Allers Associates Architects - Terry Allers

Project: First United Methodist Church Addition &
Renovation
Contractor: Shriver Construction Co.

Todd & Sargent, Inc. - Lee M. Sargent

Project: Iams Pet Food Plant
Contractor: Todd & Sargent, Inc.

Septagon Industries - Michael Russell

Project: Neodata Warehouse
Project: Septagon Office and Warehouse
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

InVision Architecture - Ronald W. Ewing

Project: Clinton National Bank West Branch
Contractor: Clinton Engineering Co., Inc.

Larrison & Associates - Greg Larrison

Project: Shaw Electric and Light Expressions Expansion
Contractor: Carl A. Nelson & Co.

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes - Kenneth Gantz

Project: Addition and Remodel to Atlantic Public Library
Contractor: Betts & Beer Construction Co., Inc.

Baldwin White Architects - Gary Van Dyke

Project: OB/GYN Remodel, Creston Greater
Community Hospital
Contractor: Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Story Construction Co. - John Snyder

Project: 1st Floor Remodel, The Daily Tribune, Ames
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

G.C. Design The Lathrop Co. - Joe Cleveland

Project: Guardian Automotive Trim Facility
Contractor: ACI Mechanical, Inc.

Interstates Electric & Engineering Co. Inc. -

Darrel H. Ramhorst

Project: Consolidated Grain & Barge Soybean
Processing Facility
Contractor: Interstates Electric & Engineering Co., Inc.

Veenstra & Kimm - Jim Lawrence

Project: Indianola Water Treatment Plant
Contractor: Central Iowa Service, Inc.

Schiffler & Associates - Channing Swanson

Project: Vermeer Global Pavilion
Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Rietz Consultants Ltd. - Paul Rietz

Project: Great River Regional Laundry
Contractor: Shaw Electric, Inc.

Scholtz Gowey & Marolf - Roman Scholtz

Project: St. Alphonsus Church Addition and Remodel
Contractor: Shaw Electric, Inc.

Builder Awards/No Architect Designated

Project: Waterloo Satellite Water Pollution Control
Facilities & Raw Wastewater Pump Station
Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Project: Warehouse & Manufacturing Addition, Panel
Components Corp.

Contractor: Story Construction Co.

Project: Lennox Industries Transformer Vault

Contractor: Menninga Electric, Inc.

Project: South Air Handling Unit Replacement Project,
Grinnell Regional Medical Center

Contractor: Cunningham, Inc.



ASSOCIATED BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS OF IOWA
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines IA 50265-2505
1-800-283-4222 • 515-224-9800
www.abc.org/iowa

THE WORLD WE BUILD FOR OURSELVES —

Celebrate Building in America

AND CITIES AS A WHOLE — IS THE SUBJECT OF

THE NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM.

CELEBRATING the men and women who have built the United States, shining light on the art and craft of construction, and revealing the how and why of good design, the National Building Museum is the only institution in the country dedicated to American achievements in architecture, design, engineering, construction, and urban planning.

Created by an act of Congress and located in the historic Pension Building in Washington, D.C., the Museum presents exhibitions which invite visitors to think about the built world around them; collects artifacts of design and construction; publishes books and an award-winning publication, *Blueprints*; and offers a wide range of programs for students, families, and adults.

Visit the National Building Museum when you're in the nation's capital, or become a member and support America's advocate for improving the quality of the built environment. The benefits of membership are numerous — the greatest of which is participation.



photo: Jack E. Boucher/HABS

**PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION
ON THE NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM.**

- ☐ Membership
- ☐ Programs and exhibitions
- ☐ Group tours
- ☐ Hosting private events in the Great Hall

Admission to the National Building Museum is free — so the Museum, as a private, nonprofit institution, relies on the support of corporations, foundations, and individuals. Contributions at these membership levels are tax deductible except for \$4.

MAIL TO: Membership Department, National Building Museum, 401 F Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20001.
Telephone (202) 272-2448, Fax (202) 272-2564.

YES, I WANT TO JOIN THE NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM!

- ☐ \$55 Family/Dual \$_____ Membership contribution
- ☐ \$35 Individual Member \$_____ Additional donation
- ☐ \$25 Senior/Student \$_____ Total amount enclosed
- ☐ My check payable to the National Building Museum is enclosed.
- ☐ Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

ACCOUNT NUMBER _____

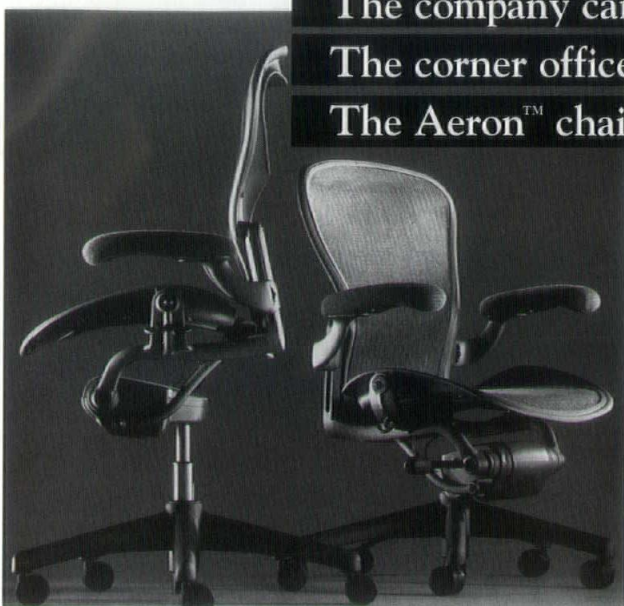
EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

The company car.
The corner office.
The Aeron™ chair.



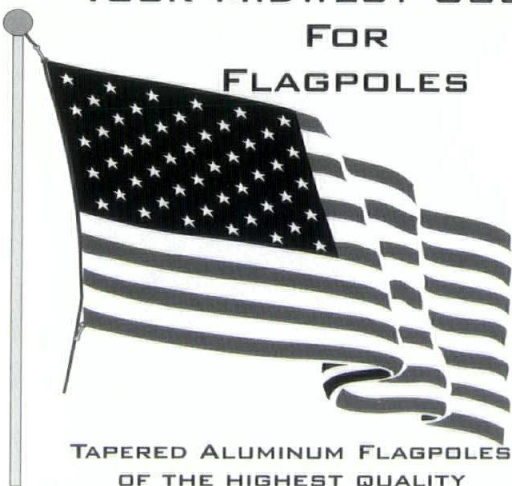
The newest perk also happens to be the most affordable.
The Aeron chair. From Herman Miller, the world's leader in
cross-performance work chairs.



PIGOTT, INC
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

515.279.8879 www.pigotttop.com

**YOUR MIDWEST SOURCE
FOR
FLAGPOLES**



TAPERED ALUMINUM FLAGPOLES
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY
ARCHITECTURALLY APPROVED AND
STRUCTURALLY ENGINEERED.
MANUFACTURED FROM SEAMLESS
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063, T6
FROM 15' TO 80' IN LENGTH
AS WELL AS
FIBERGLASS OR STEEL POLES.

**POLES, FLAGS & BANNERS
SALES SERVICE INSTALLATION**

Heartland Flagpoles, Inc.

134 JACKSON ST., BROOKLYN, IA 52211
1-800-340-1157 515-522-7060 FAX 515-522-7162

Subscribe to *Iowa Architect* today.

Enjoy the *Iowa Architect* yourself or
give a subscription to a client or friend.

Send this form to *Iowa Architect*,
AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101,
Des Moines, IA 50309.

aiaiowa@netins.net

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

E-mail address _____

Phone _____

- ☐ 1 Year \$25 (\$20 student)
- ☐ 2 Years \$45
- ☐ Payment enclosed
- ☐ Please bill me
- ☐ New subscription
- ☐ Renewal

My profession is:

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Business Professional
- ☐ Educator/Library
- ☐ Government Service
- ☐ Construction Professional
- ☐ Design Professional
- ☐ Student

For gift subscriptions: your
name, address and phone

(school: _____)
☐ Other _____

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

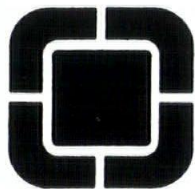
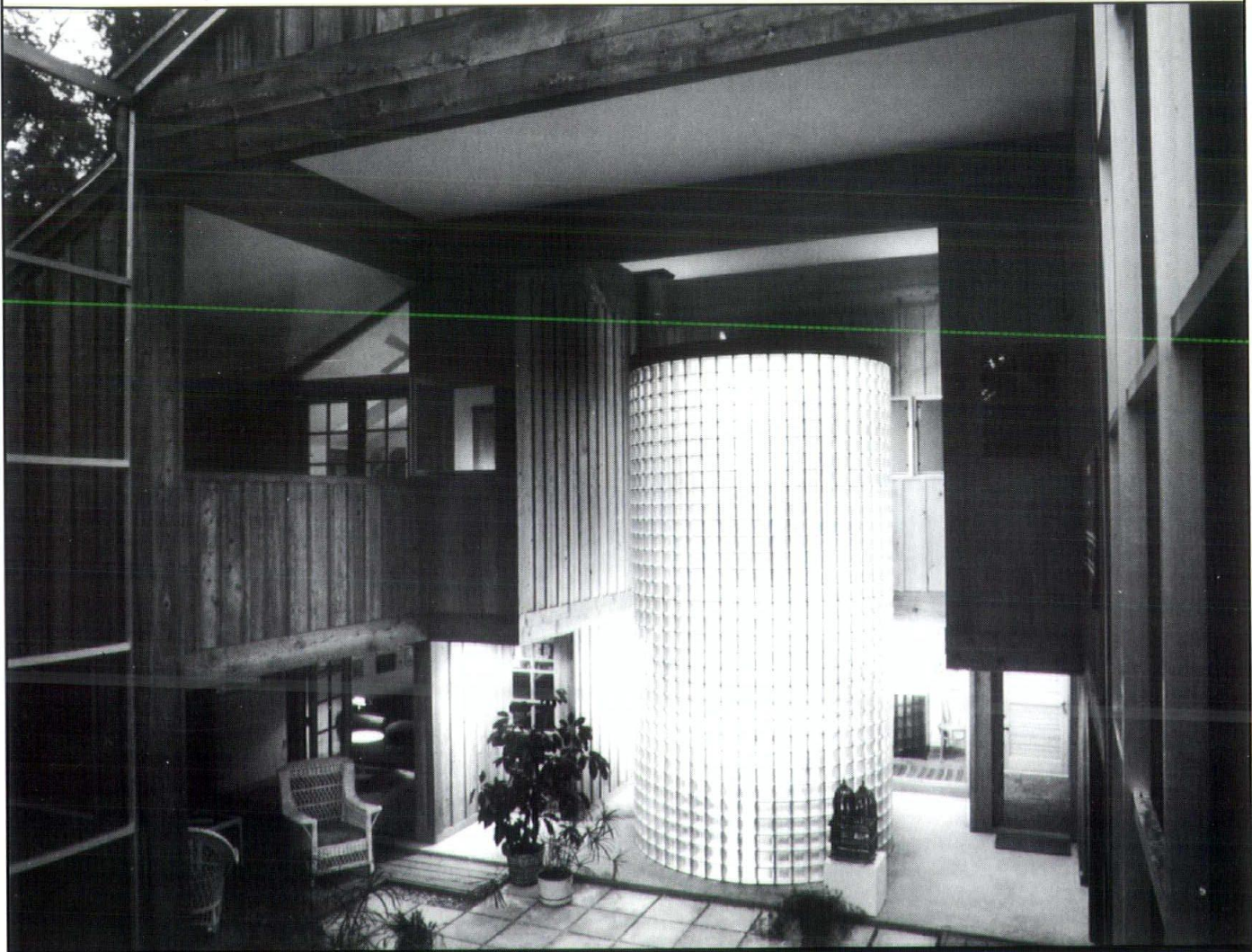
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262



**We have connected to nearly 750 teachers and
300,000 students in over 150 communities in Iowa
with our ARCHITECTURE IN THE SCHOOLS PROGRAM.**



Iowa
Architectural
Foundation

**PROMOTING AWARENESS OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF ARCHITECTURE
AND COMMUNITY DESIGN TO THE QUALITY OF LIFE.**

1000 Walnut, Suite 101 Des Moines, Iowa 50309, tel. 515.244.7502

Solutions



Design Flexibility and Economy
Let us help you budget your projects.



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.



PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502



The American Institute of Architects,
 Iowa Chapter
 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
 X0060 115
 228

LIBRARY
 THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS
 1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
 WASHINGTON DC 20006-5209



BULK RATE
 U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
 Permit No. 762
 Des Moines, IA